

Report of Head and Neck Cancer Registry of Japan
Clinical Statistics of Registered Patients, 2017

Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer
Cancer Registry Committee

Preface

The Head and Neck Cancer Registry in Japan has been supported by the Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer (JSHNC) since 2003. The annual reports have been published from 2003 to 2005 as supplements of the journal of the JSHNC. Because the Act of the Protection of Personal Information (APPI) was enforced in 2005, JSHNC had decided to discontinue this registration in 2004 and thereafter. After a seven-year interval, the JSHNC restarted the registry using the system of University hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center in Japan. The online registration for patients in 2011 was initiated on May 25, 2012 after renewing the contents and methods of registration. This report is for the seventh year of the registration after its renewal.

The importance of cancer registration has been recognized widely in Japan since the Act of Propulsion of Cancer Registration in 2013. Moreover, the number of participating institutions has increased since the Japanese Society of Head and Neck Surgery (JSHNS) decided a revision in the regime for board-certified head and neck surgeons and training facilities in 2014. The improved Ethical Guidelines for Medical and Health Research Involving Human Subjects have been publicly announced on Feb 28, 2017 and the revised APPI was enforced on May 30, 2017 in Japan, so that the procedure for informed consent was changed and the data traceability was taken into consideration in this registration thereafter. The minor refinements of the contents are being prepared for introduction of the 8th UICC TNM classification.

Moreover, the clinical research center (CRC) of Wakayama medical university hospital has participated in this registration system from July 2017. The data collection contents have been expanded to include the information on five-year prognosis from 2017. Hence, the prognosis data about the cases registered in 2012 were also disclosed this time. These reforms and expansion according to social, medical needs are important to achieve the further development of this registry. Actually, the total number of registered cases has remarkably increased by the assistance of data center. We expect that this vast organ-based registry led by doctors and CRC with an increase in the number of participating institutions, will help better understand the statistics and modes of treatment of head and neck cancer, besides the hospital-based or population-based cancer registry in Japan.

We would like to express our deepest appreciation to all the doctors in the participating institutions. Furthermore, we would like to express our gratitude to the JSHNS, the member of specialists for head and neck cancer, and the members of UMIN Center as well.

May 21, 2020

Ryuichi Hayashi, MD

Chairperson of the Board of Directors

Ken-ichi Nibu, MD

Chief Director of Cancer Registry

Seiichi Yoshimoto MD

Chairperson of Cancer Registry Committee

Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer

Cancer Registry Committee 2020

Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer

Directors Ryuichi Hayashi, Ken-ichi Nibu, Tadaaki Kirita, and Tsuyoshi Kodaira

Supervisor Munenaga Nakamizo

Chairperson Seiichi Yoshimoto

Members Daisuke Kawakita, Wataru Shimbashi, Daisuke Sano, Katsumasa Nakamura, Seiichi Uzawa, and Yoshihide Ota

Data Collection

All the doctors who are members of the Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer are advised to participate in the registration of cancer patients. More than one doctor from an institution could participate in this registration. A participant is provided a UMIN (University hospital Medical Information Network in Japan) ID and a password for INDICE (Internet Data and Information Center for Medical Research) from the UMIN center and registers the data of the cases in their institute to the INDICE system online. The completed registration provides information regarding the patients' age, gender, tumor pathology, TNM classification, therapies (surgery, radiation and chemotherapy), and prognosis. This year, the 7th year of registration, all the data stored in the INDICE system were reviewed by head and neck oncologists and analyzed from all aspects, including the prognosis data about cases registered in 2012.

Registration was restricted to previously untreated malignant head and neck tumor cases which had a confirmed pathological diagnosis, i.e. in the oral cavity, larynx, hypopharynx, oropharynx, nasopharynx, nasal cavity, paranasal sinuses, and major salivary glands. Tumors arising in the cervical esophagus and thyroid gland were excluded from the registry. These head and neck tumors were classified according the General Rules for Clinical Studies on Head and Neck Cancer (The Fifth Edition, June 2012, Japan Society for Head and Neck Cancer), which are based on the TNM Classification of Malignant Tumours (Seventh Edition, 2009) of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC).

A total of 30284 cases (including cases other than in the year 2017 and with unknown presentation of diseases, unknown aim for therapies, previously treated) were registered from June 22, 2017 to Oct. 31, 2019. Data correction by each institution is allowed once by the system, and the data registered before Oct. 31, 2019, were checked and corrected after confirming with each institution, whereas, any data correction after the date by themselves were not verified. The total number of previously untreated patients was 12,535 for the starting date of the initial therapy from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 2017, after excluding cases other than in the year 2016 and with unknown presentation of diseases and duplicated registration.

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 1 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Kitami Hospital
- 2 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Asahikawa Medical University Hospital
- 3 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kushiro City General Hospital
- 4 Department of Dentistry and Oral Surgery, Hokuto Hospital
- 5 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Obihiro Kosei Hospital
- 6 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Keiyukai Sapporo Hospital
- 7 Department of Oral Surgery and Otorhinolaryngology, Sapporo Medical University Hospital
- 8 Department of Oral Surgery, Sapporo City General Hospital
- 9 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Teine Keijinkai Hospital
- 10 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, KKR Sapporo Medical Center
- 11 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hokkaido Medical Center
- 12 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Hokkaido Cancer Center
- 13 Department of Oral Surgery, Hokkaido Cancer Center
- 14 Department of Oral Surgery, Hokkaido University Hospital
- 15 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hokkaido University Hospital
- 16 Department of Oral Surgery, Sapporo Teishinkai Hospital
- 17 Department of Oral Surgery, Tonan Hospital
- 18 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hirosaki University Hospital
- 19 Department of Oral Surgery, Hirosaki University Hospital
- 20 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Akita University Hospital
- 21 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Miyagi Cancer Center
- 22 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Sendai Medical Center
- 23 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tohoku University Hospital
- 24 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Iwate Medical University
- 25 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamagata Prefectural Central Hospital
- 26 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamagata University Hospital
- 27 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nihonkai General Hospital
- 28 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Minami Tohoku Hospital
- 29 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Fukushima Medical University Hospital
- 30 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Niigata Cancer Center
- 31 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Niigata University Medical & Dental Hospital
- 32 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Nagaoka Hospital
- 33 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ibaraki Prefectural Central Hospital
- 34 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tsukuba University Hospital
- 35 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Saiseikai Utsunomiya Hospital
- 36 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Jichi University Hospital

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 37 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Dokkyo Medical University Hospital
- 38 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Gunma Prefectural Cancer Center
- 39 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Gunma University Hospital
- 40 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Saitama Medical University International Medical Center
- 41 Department of Oral Surgery, Saitama Cancer Center
- 42 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Saitama Cancer Center
- 43 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ageo Central General Hospital
- 44 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, National Defense Medical College Hospital
- 45 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kameda Medical Center
- 46 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kimitsu Chuo Hospital
- 47 Division of Head and Neck Surgery, National Cancer Center Hospital East
- 48 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Narita Hospital
- 49 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Chiba Cancer Center
- 50 Department of Oral Surgery, Chiba University Hospital
- 51 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Chiba University Hospital
- 52 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, NTT Medical Center Tokyo
- 53 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Cancer Institute Hospital
- 54 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyorin University Hospital
- 55 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Keio University Hospital
- 56 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Showa General Hospital
- 57 Head and Neck Oncology Center, International University of Health and Welfare, Mita Hospital
- 58 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, National Cancer Center Hospital
- 59 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Juntendo University Hospital
- 60 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Showa University Hospital
- 61 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Teikyo University Hospital
- 62 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Metropolitan Cancer and Infectious Disease Center Komagome Hospital
- 63 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital
- 64 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Dentistry, Tokyo Medical and Dental University Hospital
- 65 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Medical University, Hachioji Medical Center
- 66 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Medical University, Ichikawa General Hospital
- 67 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Medical University Hospital
- 68 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Jikei University Hospital
- 69 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, The University of Tokyo Hospital
- 70 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Women's Medical University Hospital

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 71 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokyo Metropolitan Tama Medical Center
- 72 Department of Oral Surgery, Tokyo Metropolitan Tama Medical Center
- 73 Department of Oral Surgery, Tokyo Metropolitan Ohtsuka Hospital
- 74 Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Oral Surgery, Tokyo Medical Center
- 75 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nippon Medical School Hospital
- 76 Division of Head and Neck Surgery, Nerima Hikarigaoka Hospital
- 77 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yokosuka Kyosai Hospital
- 78 Department of Dentistry and Oral Surgery, Yokohama City University Hospital
- 79 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yokohama City University Hospital
- 80 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Kanagawa Cancer Center
- 81 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, St. Marianna University School of Medicine Hospital
- 82 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kawasaki Municipal Hospital
- 83 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Tsurumi University Dental Hospital
- 84 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tokai University Hospital
- 85 Department of Oral Surgery, Tokai University Hospital
- 86 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kitasato University Hospital
- 87 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Saiseikai Yokohamashi Tobu Hospital
- 88 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Shinshu University Hospital
- 89 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamanashi University Hospital
- 90 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamanashi Prefectural central hospital
- 91 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Seirei Hamamatsu General Hospital
- 92 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Shizuoka Cancer Center
- 93 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hamamatsu Medical University Hospital
- 94 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Shizuoka Hospital
- 95 Department of Dentistry and Oral Surgery, Kouseiren Takaoka Hospital
- 96 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Toyama University Hospital
- 97 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kanazawa University Hospital
- 98 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kanazawa Medical University Hospital
- 99 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Gifu University Hospital
- 100 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ogaki Municipal Hospital
- 101 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Aichi Cancer Center
- 102 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Fujita Health University Hospital
- 103 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Toyohashi Municipal Hospital
- 104 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nagoya City University Hospital
- 105 Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Oral Surgery, Nagoya University Hospital
- 106 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Nagoya Daiichi Hospital
- 107 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Fukui University Hospital

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 108 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Shiga University of Medical Science Hospital
- 109 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Kusatsu General Hospital
- 110 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Otsu Hospital
- 111 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Shiga General Hospital
- 112 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ise Red Cross Hospital
- 113 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Mie University Hospital
- 114 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyoto Medical Center
- 115 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyoto University Hospital
- 116 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Kyoto Daiichi Hospital
- 117 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Kyoto Daini Hospital
- 118 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyoto Prefectural University Hospital
- 119 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kinki University Nara Hospital
- 120 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nara City Hospital
- 121 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tenri Hospital
- 122 Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Nara Medical University Hospital
- 123 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery and Oral Surgery, Nara Prefecture General Medical Center
- 124 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Rinku General Medical Center
- 125 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kansai Medical University Hospital
- 126 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery and Otorhinolaryngology, Kinki University Hospital
- 127 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kishiwada City Hospital
- 128 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka Medical University Hospital
- 129 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka General Medical Center
- 130 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka City University Hospital
- 131 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka City General Hospital
- 132 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Osaka Hospital
- 133 Department of Oral Surgery, Osaka University Hospital
- 134 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka Saiseikai Nakatsu Hospital
- 135 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka Saiseikai Suita Hospital
- 136 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Osaka International Cancer Center
- 137 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kansai Rosai Hospital
- 138 Department of Oral Surgery and Otorhinolaryngology, Wakayama Medical University Hospital
- 139 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Japanese Red Cross Wakayama Medical Center
- 140 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kobe City Medical Center General Hospital
- 141 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kobe University Hospital
- 142 Department of Oral Surgery, Kobe University Hospital
- 143 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hyogo College of Medicine

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 144 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hyogo Cancer Center
- 145 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hyogo Prefectural Amagasaki General Medical Center
- 146 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Okayama University Hospital
- 147 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Himeji Red Cross Hospital
- 148 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Tottori University Hospital
- 149 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kawasaki Medical School Hospital
- 150 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kurashiki Central Hospital
- 151 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Shimane University Hospital
- 152 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Fukuyama City Hospital
- 153 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hiroshima City Hiroshima Citizens Hospital
- 154 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hiroshima Red Cross Hospital & Atomic-bomb Survivors Hospital
- 155 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hiroshima University Hospital
- 156 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Miyoshi Central Hospital
- 157 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kure Medical Center and Chugoku Cancer Center
- 158 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamaguchi University Hospital
- 159 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Yamaguchi Prefectural General Medical Center
- 160 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ehime Prefectural Central Hospital
- 161 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ehime University Hospital
- 162 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Uwajima City Hospital
- 163 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Shikoku Cancer Center
- 164 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Tokushima University Hospital
- 165 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kochi Medical Center
- 166 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kochi Medical School Hospital
- 167 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kagawa University Hospital
- 168 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Oita University Hospital
- 169 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, University of Occupational and Environmental Health
- 170 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kokura Memorial Hospital
- 171 Department of Head and Neck Surgery, Kyushu Cancer Center
- 172 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyushu University Hospital
- 173 Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Dentistry, Kyushu University Hospital
- 174 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kyushu Medical Center
- 175 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, JCHO Kyushu Hospital
- 176 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Hamanomachi Hospital
- 177 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Fukuoka University Hospital
- 178 Department of Oral Surgery, Fukuoka University
- 179 Department of Oral Surgery, Fukuoka Dental University
- 180 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kurume University Hospital

List of 193 Institutions which participate in the Registry in 2017

- 181 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Saga University Hospital
- 182 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ureshino Medical Center
- 183 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Sasebo Kyosai Hospital
- 184 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Sasebo City General Hospital
- 185 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nagasaki Medical Center
- 186 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Nagasaki University Hospital
- 187 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kumamoto University Hospital
- 188 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Miyazaki University Hospital
- 189 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kagoshima Medical Center
- 190 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kagoshima City Hospital
- 191 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Kagoshima University Medical and Dental Hospital
- 192 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Okinawa Prefectural Chubu Hospital
- 193 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Ryukyu University Hospital

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Total Cases (2017)

12535 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1) Oral cavity | 3366 | (26.9) |
| 2) Larynx | 2364 | (18.9) |
| 3) Hypopharynx | 2697 | (21.5) |
| 4) Oropharynx | 2143 | (17.1) |
| 5) Nasopharynx | 370 | (3.0) |
| 6) Nasal cavity, etc | 427 | (3.4) |
| 7) Maxillary sinus | 400 | (3.2) |
| 8) Major salivary glands | 768 | (6.1) |
| Total | 12535 | (100) |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| 10 - 19 | 8 | 12 | 20 |
| 20 - 29 | 48 | 44 | 92 |
| 30 - 39 | 143 | 95 | 238 |
| 40 - 49 | 543 | 231 | 774 |
| 50 - 59 | 1297 | 364 | 1661 |
| 60 - 69 | 3371 | 660 | 4031 |
| 70 - 79 | 3230 | 730 | 3960 |
| 80 - 89 | 1129 | 471 | 1600 |
| 90 - 99 | 85 | 55 | 140 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 110 - 119 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 9867 | 2668 | 12535 |

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Histological Distribution by Primary Site

| Histologic type | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 37 | 42 |
| Adenoca., NOS | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 21 | 9 | 48 | 94 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 30 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 24 | 17 | 115 | 203 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Basal cell adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 9 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 2 | 1 | 16 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 59 | 67 |
| Ca., NOS | 11 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 28 | 8 | 12 | 19 | 104 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 37 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Cystadenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Epithelial-myoepithelial ca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 29 |
| Ewing sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Fibrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Giant cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Hemangiosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 1 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 52 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 27 |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 15 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 56 | 5 | 0 | 78 |
| Mixed tumor, malig., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Mucinous adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 32 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 117 | 178 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 18 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 4 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 30 |
| Olfactory neuroblastoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 1 | 0 | 59 |
| Oncocytic ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Osteosarcoma, NOS | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 2 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 184 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 31 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 5 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 34 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 78 | 87 | 134 | 50 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 356 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 154 | 81 | 69 | 37 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 367 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 2 | 3 | 23 | 29 | 34 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 101 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 10 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 2926 | 2123 | 2386 | 1903 | 211 | 176 | 282 | 76 | 10083 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 2 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 25 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 10 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 19 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 37 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 40 |
| Secretory ca. of breast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 23 |
| Malig. teratoma, undifferentiated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasalyte | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lipoma-like liposarcoma Sclerosing liposarcoma Inflammatory liposarcoma | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Malig. tumor, spindle cell type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hemangiopericytoma, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sarcomatoid ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Fibromyxosarcoma | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Follicular lymphoma, grade1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| B cell lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Epithelioid sarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Extraskletal Ewing's sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Spindle cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neurileoma, malig. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Odontogenic tumor, malig. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| SMACRB1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

NOS: not otherwise specified.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

undiff.: undifferentiated.

quest.: questionable.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

kerat.: keratinizing.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Histological Distribution by Primary Site (Male)

| Histologic type | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 19 | 22 |
| Adenoca., NOS | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 7 | 40 | 67 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 16 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 14 | 11 | 53 | 100 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Basal cell adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 |
| Basaloïd S.C.C. | 2 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Blue nevus, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 31 | 35 |
| Ca., NOS | 8 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 77 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 22 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Cystadenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Epithelial-myoepithelial ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 12 |
| Ewing sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Fibrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Giant cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hemangiosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 41 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 19 |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 40 |
| Metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mixed tumor, malig., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Mucinous adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Mucopidermoid ca. | 12 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 66 | 97 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 7 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 23 |
| Olfactory neuroblastoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Oncocytic ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Osteosarcoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 153 |
| Sebaceous ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sialoblastoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 0 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 19 |
| Solitary fibrous tumor, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 2 | 12 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 29 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 43 | 77 | 125 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 293 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 98 | 76 | 63 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 289 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 1 | 2 | 20 | 25 | 22 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 77 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 6 | 4 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 1863 | 1968 | 2176 | 1574 | 157 | 138 | 232 | 58 | 8166 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| Secretory ca. of breast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Malig. teratoma, undifferentiated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasaltype | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lipoma-like liposarcoma Sclerosing liposarcoma Inflammatory liposarcoma | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Malig. tumor, spindle cell type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hemangiopericytoma, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sarcomatoid ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Fibromyxosarcoma | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Follicular lymphoma, grade I | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| B cell lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Epithelioid sarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Extraskelatal Ewing's sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spindle cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neurilemoma, malig. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Odontogenic tumor, malig. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| SMACRB1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2104 | 2187 | 2465 | 1761 | 266 | 278 | 313 | 493 | 9867 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

NOS: not otherwise specified.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

undiff.: undifferentiated.

quest.: questionable.

ca.: carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

kerat.: keratinizing.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Histological Distribution by Primary Site (Female)

| Histologic type | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|---|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 18 | 20 |
| Adenoc., NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 27 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 14 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 6 | 62 | 103 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Basal cell adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Blue nevus, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 32 |
| Ca., NOS | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 27 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Cystadenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Epithelial-myoepithelial ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 17 |
| Ewing sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fibrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Giant cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hemangiosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 38 |
| Metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mixed tumor, malig., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Mucinous adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 20 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 51 | 81 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 11 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| Olfactory neuroblastoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 1 | 0 | 25 |
| Oncocytic ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Osteosarcoma, NOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 31 |
| Sebaceous ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sialoblastoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 12 |
| Solitary fibrous tumor, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 35 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 63 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 56 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 78 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 24 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 1063 | 155 | 210 | 329 | 54 | 38 | 50 | 18 | 1917 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Secretary ca. of breast | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| Malig. teratoma, undifferentiated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasalyte | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lipoma-like liposarcoma Sclerosing liposarcoma Inflammatory liposarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. tumor, spindle cell type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Hemangiopericytoma, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sarcomatoid ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Fibromyxosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Follicular lymphoma, grade1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| B cell lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Epithelioid sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Spindle cell sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Neurilemoma, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Odontogenic tumor, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| SMACRBI | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 1262 | 177 | 232 | 382 | 104 | 149 | 87 | 275 | 2668 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

undiff.: undifferentiated.

quest.: questionable.

kerat.: keratinizing.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| T0 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 28 |
| T1 | 1718 | 159 | 38 | 50 | 160 | 30 | 27 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 1 | 2207 |
| T1a | 509 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 514 |
| T1b | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202 |
| T2 | 2285 | 460 | 50 | 71 | 684 | 213 | 56 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 3834 |
| T3 | 921 | 283 | 43 | 21 | 457 | 253 | 39 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 2030 |
| T4 | 56 | 37 | 45 | 2 | 25 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 195 |
| T4a | 893 | 284 | 6 | 24 | 740 | 379 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2375 |
| T4b | 185 | 36 | 1 | 3 | 90 | 86 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 423 |
| Tis | 355 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 365 |
| TX | 25 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 10 | 161 |
| T- | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 201 |
| Total | 7177 | 1270 | 185 | 180 | 2176 | 976 | 195 | 6 | 21 | 140 | 209 | 12535 |

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification.

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification.

T and N Status (M0 Cases)

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 |
| T1 | 1708 | 156 | 35 | 48 | 152 | 30 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 9 | 1 | 2172 |
| T1a | 505 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 508 |
| T1b | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202 |
| T2 | 2259 | 453 | 48 | 69 | 644 | 199 | 48 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3730 |
| T3 | 901 | 270 | 35 | 19 | 429 | 217 | 28 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1905 |
| T4 | 56 | 35 | 38 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 172 |
| T4a | 859 | 271 | 5 | 23 | 689 | 328 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2209 |
| T4b | 171 | 32 | 1 | 3 | 74 | 69 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 366 |
| Tis | 355 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 360 |
| TX | 24 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 63 |
| T- | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| Total | 7067 | 1228 | 164 | 173 | 2028 | 853 | 154 | 4 | 18 | 29 | 8 | 11726 |

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification.

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

T and N Status (M1 Cases)

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 34 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 74 |
| T3 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2 | 24 | 32 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 96 |
| T4 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| T4a | 24 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 44 | 48 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 139 |
| T4b | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 57 | 30 | 19 | 7 | 128 | 112 | 34 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 399 |

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification.

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification.

T and N Status (Mx & M- Cases)

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| T1a | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 30 |
| T3 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 29 |
| T4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| T4a | 10 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 27 |
| T4b | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 10 | 91 |
| T- | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 186 | 187 |
| Total | 53 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 200 | 410 |

M-: without reported M classification.

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification.

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site

| Treatment Method | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | 332 | 1422 | 1302 | 1193 | 342 | 161 | 218 | 75 | 5045 |
| | 2797 | 862 | 1281 | 849 | 17 | 244 | 160 | 653 | 6863 |
| | 237 | 78 | 98 | 85 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 592 |
| Radiotherapy | 2428 | 714 | 1108 | 707 | 27 | 153 | 47 | 398 | 5582 |
| | 701 | 1570 | 1475 | 1335 | 332 | 252 | 331 | 330 | 6326 |
| | 237 | 78 | 98 | 85 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 592 |
| Chemotherapy | 2443 | 1613 | 1259 | 872 | 60 | 248 | 114 | 584 | 7193 |
| | 686 | 671 | 1324 | 1170 | 299 | 157 | 264 | 144 | 4715 |
| | 237 | 78 | 98 | 85 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 592 |
| Total | 3366 | 2362 | 2681 | 2127 | 369 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12500 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site was not reported in 35 patients

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Primary Site

| Treatment Method | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | 1594 | 1815 | 1700 | 1470 | 347 | 368 | 291 | 273 | 7858 |
| | 1463 | 450 | 882 | 570 | 11 | 31 | 76 | 436 | 3919 |
| | 268 | 89 | 106 | 92 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 52 | 668 |
| Radiotherapy | 2511 | 1737 | 1336 | 841 | 65 | 329 | 235 | 469 | 7523 |
| | 546 | 528 | 1246 | 1199 | 293 | 70 | 132 | 240 | 4254 |
| | 268 | 89 | 106 | 92 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 52 | 668 |
| Chemotherapy | 2517 | 1868 | 1407 | 964 | 84 | 334 | 241 | 601 | 8016 |
| | 540 | 397 | 1175 | 1076 | 274 | 65 | 126 | 108 | 3761 |
| | 268 | 89 | 106 | 92 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 52 | 668 |
| Total | 3325 | 2354 | 2688 | 2132 | 368 | 423 | 394 | 761 | 12445 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Primary Site was no reported in 90 patients.

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site

| Sequence of treatment methods | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| No treatment | 83 | 45 | 72 | 43 | 8 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 293 |
| A) Surg. alone | 2130 | 627 | 816 | 533 | 6 | 109 | 31 | 344 | 4596 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 139 | 83 | 80 | 77 | 0 | 73 | 36 | 206 | 694 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 45 | 6 | 16 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 96 |
| A)A) Surg.->Surg. | 21 | 8 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 49 |
| A)B)C) Surg.->Rad.->Chem. | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 24 |
| A)D) Surg.-> (Surg.+Rad.) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 158 | 42 | 124 | 78 | 1 | 21 | 31 | 50 | 505 |
| A)F)C) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 10 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 26 |
| B) Rad. alone | 94 | 852 | 277 | 207 | 43 | 37 | 36 | 20 | 1566 |
| B)A) Rad.->Surg. | 9 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 32 |
| B)C) Rad.->Chem. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| C) Chem. alone | 39 | 13 | 80 | 55 | 9 | 19 | 6 | 20 | 241 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 13 | 41 | 157 | 141 | 35 | 11 | 14 | 2 | 414 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 120 | 21 | 86 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 277 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 20 | 4 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 61 |
| C)A)C) Chem.->Surg.->Chem. | 12 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 31 | 7 | 29 | 16 | 0 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 94 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 1 | 8 | 23 | 25 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 71 |
| C)C) Chem.->Chem. | 4 | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| C)C)C) Chem.->Chem.->Chem. | 2 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 14 |
| C)C)F) Chem.->Chem.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| C)F)A) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| C)F)C) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 1 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 29 |
| D)(Surg.+Rad.) | 7 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 27 |
| E)(Surg.+Chem.) | 6 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 80 | 459 | 619 | 678 | 188 | 57 | 140 | 9 | 2230 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 13 | 16 | 28 | 15 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 0 | 108 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 6 | 6 | 24 | 22 | 44 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 115 |
| F)C)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem.->Chem. | 1 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| G)Surg.+Rad.+Chem. | 15 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 23 |
| Other | 60 | 20 | 51 | 34 | 10 | 12 | 5 | 8 | 200 |
| Unknown | 237 | 78 | 98 | 85 | 10 | 22 | 22 | 40 | 592 |
| Total | 3366 | 2362 | 2681 | 2127 | 369 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12500 |

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site was not reported in 35 patients.

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

Surg.: surgery. Rad.: radiotherapy. Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases
Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site

| Surgical method | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|--|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| No surgery | 326 | 1417 | 1311 | 1193 | 341 | 162 | 217 | 76 | 5043 |
| Partial glossectomy | 1037 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1041 |
| Unknown | 258 | 99 | 124 | 113 | 15 | 27 | 29 | 40 | 705 |
| Total laryngectomy | 0 | 426 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 456 |
| Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 21 | 382 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 407 |
| Others | 82 | 32 | 42 | 66 | 11 | 48 | 26 | 56 | 363 |
| Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx | 0 | 0 | 1 | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 336 |
| Transoral resection | 0 | 9 | 284 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 |
| Transoral resection | 1 | 248 | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 268 |
| Endoscopic resection | 0 | 6 | 245 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 264 |
| Partial maxillectomy | 181 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 25 | 36 | 0 | 244 |
| Segmental mandibulectomy | 205 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 207 |
| Resection of the floor of mouth | 202 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 206 |
| Subtotal glossectomy | 188 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| Resection of the buccal mucosa | 192 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 192 |
| Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 1 | 11 | 165 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182 |
| Total parotidectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 176 | 177 |
| Submandibulectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 151 |
| Marginal mandibulectomy | 148 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 |
| Superficial parotidectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 148 | 148 |
| Hemiglossectomy | 133 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 135 |
| Hemiglossectomy (anterior 2/3rds) | 119 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 119 |
| Resection of oral cavity, NOS | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 118 |
| Maxillectomy, other type | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 86 | 19 | 0 | 111 |
| Total maxillectomy | 34 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 69 | 1 | 109 |
| Resection of the oropharynx, other type | 3 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 103 |
| Endoscopic resection | 0 | 58 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 |
| Resection of the soft palate | 3 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Resection of the root of tongue 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 |
| Extended total parotidectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 69 |
| Resection of the posterior wall | 1 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 |
| Subtotal glossectomy (anterior 2/3rds) | 55 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 3 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| Resection of lower gingiva | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx | 2 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| Partial parotidectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 43 |
| Endoscopic skull base surgery | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 1 | 0 | 42 |
| Total glossectomy | 24 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| Skull base surgery | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 35 |
| Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Partial laryngectomy | 0 | 31 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| Total | 3363 | 2363 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 767 | 12530 |

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site was not reported in 5 patients.

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Reconstructive Surgery by Primary Site

| Reconstructive surgery | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| No reconstruction | 1912 | 2172 | 1951 | 1809 | 351 | 333 | 281 | 576 | 9385 |
| Free jejunal flap | 1 | 37 | 510 | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 564 |
| Free ALT flap | 318 | 5 | 24 | 94 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 29 | 489 |
| Free RA MC flap | 276 | 2 | 5 | 41 | 0 | 9 | 56 | 14 | 403 |
| Free FA flap | 145 | 5 | 15 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 197 |
| PM MC flap | 74 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 142 |
| Skin graft | 96 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 101 |
| Free fibular OC flap | 86 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 92 |
| Local skin flap | 39 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 67 |
| Free nerve graft | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 44 |
| Mucosal flap | 13 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| Free scapular OC flap | 26 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| DP flap | 7 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 19 |
| Gastric pull-up | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Others | 78 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 18 | 146 |
| Unknown | 295 | 116 | 132 | 123 | 15 | 29 | 34 | 60 | 804 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

RA: rectus abdominis.

MC: musculocutaneous.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

FA: forearm.

PM: pectoralis major.

OC: osteocutaneous.

DP: deltopectoral.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Primary Site

| Neck dissection | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 1612 | 1809 | 1705 | 1470 | 346 | 372 | 296 | 281 | 7891 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 517 | 114 | 293 | 194 | 2 | 8 | 25 | 123 | 1276 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 928 | 302 | 554 | 335 | 5 | 16 | 44 | 287 | 2471 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 8 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 38 |
| 8) Others | 18 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 85 |
| 9) Unknown | 283 | 116 | 125 | 120 | 16 | 28 | 32 | 54 | 774 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Primary Site

| Neck dissection | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 2628 | 1949 | 1971 | 1875 | 353 | 395 | 359 | 694 | 10224 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 75 | 45 | 132 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 284 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 356 | 233 | 447 | 98 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1150 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 8) Others | 19 | 18 | 20 | 19 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 91 |
| 9) Unknown | 285 | 115 | 127 | 119 | 16 | 28 | 33 | 54 | 777 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

N.D.: neck dissection.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Radiotherapy by Primary Site

| Type of radiotherapy | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 2373 | 694 | 1060 | 678 | 27 | 143 | 44 | 381 | 5400 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 651 | 1567 | 1515 | 1353 | 325 | 226 | 317 | 328 | 6282 |
| 2) Particle beam | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 10 | 7 | 59 |
| 3) B.T. | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 5) X-ray + B.T. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6) Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) X-ray + Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| 9) Unknown | 297 | 100 | 120 | 109 | 13 | 26 | 29 | 51 | 745 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

B.T.: brachytherapy.

Head and Neck Cancer ----- 12535 Cases

Chemotherapy by Primary site

| Route of administration | (1) Oral cavity | (2) Larynx | (3) Hypopharynx | (4) Oropharynx | (5) Nasopharynx | (6) Nasal cavity, etc | (7) Maxillary sinus | (8) Major salivary glands | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 2421 | 1605 | 1236 | 858 | 58 | 245 | 109 | 584 | 7116 |
| 1) I.V. | 462 | 549 | 1246 | 1106 | 292 | 133 | 122 | 118 | 4028 |
| 2) I.A. | 37 | 6 | 9 | 28 | 1 | 19 | 127 | 1 | 228 |
| 3) Oral | 125 | 100 | 50 | 34 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 336 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 14 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 30 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 18 | 9 | 40 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 92 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 5 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 284 | 93 | 111 | 98 | 10 | 23 | 25 | 49 | 693 |
| Total | 3366 | 2364 | 2697 | 2143 | 370 | 427 | 400 | 768 | 12535 |

Nasal cavity, etc.: nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses (excluding the maxillary sinus).

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.

Oral Cavity (2017)

3366 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1) Lip | 26 | (0.8) |
| 2) Buccal mucosa | 243 | (7.2) |
| 3) Retro-molar area | 65 | (1.9) |
| 4) Lower gingiva | 491 | (14.6) |
| 5) Upper gingiva | 319 | (9.5) |
| 6) Hard palate | 105 | (3.1) |
| 7) Floor of mouth | 311 | (9.2) |
| 8) Tongue | 1801 | (53.5) |
| 9) Oral cavity, NOS | 5 | (0.1) |
| Total | 3366 | (100) |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 10 - 19 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 20 - 29 | 25 | 21 | 46 |
| 30 - 39 | 74 | 51 | 125 |
| 40 - 49 | 159 | 93 | 252 |
| 50 - 59 | 295 | 146 | 441 |
| 60 - 69 | 671 | 262 | 933 |
| 70 - 79 | 591 | 348 | 939 |
| 80 - 89 | 270 | 290 | 560 |
| 90 - 99 | 12 | 44 | 56 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 2104 | 1262 | 3366 |

Carcinoma of the Lip

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 - 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 - 59 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 60 - 69 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| 70 - 79 | 6 | 4 | 10 |
| 80 - 89 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 16 | 10 | 26 |

Carcinoma of the Buccal Mucosa

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 40 - 49 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 50 - 59 | 12 | 9 | 21 |
| 60 - 69 | 29 | 24 | 53 |
| 70 - 79 | 43 | 40 | 83 |
| 80 - 89 | 22 | 45 | 67 |
| 90 - 99 | 2 | 6 | 8 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 116 | 127 | 243 |

Carcinoma of the Retromolar Area

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 40 - 49 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 50 - 59 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 60 - 69 | 19 | 0 | 19 |
| 70 - 79 | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| 80 - 89 | 8 | 6 | 14 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 52 | 13 | 65 |

Carcinoma of the Lower Gingiva

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 4 | 0 | 4 |
| 40 - 49 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 50 - 59 | 28 | 16 | 44 |
| 60 - 69 | 86 | 48 | 134 |
| 70 - 79 | 85 | 64 | 149 |
| 80 - 89 | 60 | 71 | 131 |
| 90 - 99 | 2 | 14 | 16 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 274 | 217 | 491 |

Carcinoma of the Upper Gingiva

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 40 - 49 | 5 | 4 | 9 |
| 50 - 59 | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| 60 - 69 | 42 | 27 | 69 |
| 70 - 79 | 62 | 54 | 116 |
| 80 - 89 | 39 | 50 | 89 |
| 90 - 99 | 3 | 7 | 10 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 168 | 151 | 319 |

Carcinoma of the Hard Palate

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 40 - 49 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 50 - 59 | 7 | 6 | 13 |
| 60 - 69 | 14 | 13 | 27 |
| 70 - 79 | 26 | 9 | 35 |
| 80 - 89 | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 60 | 45 | 105 |

Carcinoma of the Floor of Mouth

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 40 - 49 | 14 | 5 | 19 |
| 50 - 59 | 44 | 11 | 55 |
| 60 - 69 | 112 | 12 | 124 |
| 70 - 79 | 74 | 10 | 84 |
| 80 - 89 | 16 | 11 | 27 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 261 | 50 | 311 |

Carcinoma of the Tongue

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 - 19 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 20 - 29 | 22 | 17 | 39 |
| 30 - 39 | 64 | 44 | 108 |
| 40 - 49 | 126 | 77 | 203 |
| 50 - 59 | 183 | 97 | 280 |
| 60 - 69 | 362 | 136 | 498 |
| 70 - 79 | 277 | 166 | 443 |
| 80 - 89 | 113 | 96 | 209 |
| 90 - 99 | 5 | 9 | 14 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1156 | 645 | 1801 |

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity, NOS

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 - 49 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 - 59 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60 - 69 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 70 - 79 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 - 89 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 4 | 5 |

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Adenoca., NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 30 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ca., NOS | 0 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Epithelial-myoepithelial ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 0 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 32 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Osteosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 58 | 0 | 78 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 2 | 11 | 2 | 31 | 15 | 2 | 16 | 75 | 0 | 154 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 10 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 16 | 195 | 56 | 437 | 271 | 60 | 271 | 1617 | 3 | 2926 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 10 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 3 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 37 |
| Epithelioid sarcoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neurilemoma, malig. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Odontogenic tumor, malig. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

kerat.: keratinizing.

nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 75 |
| T0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| T1 | 816 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 885 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 791(2) | 138 | 0 | 4 | 106(2) | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1065 |
| T3 | 155(1) | 54 | 1 | 1 | 78 | 22(1) | 4(1) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 317 |
| T4 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7(1) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| T4a | 337(5) | 124(2) | 2(1) | 5(1) | 247(2) | 105(6) | 7(1) | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 830 |
| T4b | 30(1) | 12(2) | 0 | 0 | 31(4) | 18(1) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| TX | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 38 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 29 |
| Total | 2213 | 374 | 6 | 13 | 487 | 170 | 24 | 0 | 1 | 45 | 33 | 3366 |

M1:34cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Lip

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 26 |

M1:0 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Buccal mucosa

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 54 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 73(1) | 16 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 104 |
| T3 | 17(1) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 6 | 9 | 1(1) | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| T4b | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3(1) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| TX | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 161 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 243 |

M1:4cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Retromolar Area

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| T3 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| T4b | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 44 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 65 |

M1:0 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Lower Gingiva

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 60 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 69 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| T3 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| T4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T4a | 115(1) | 48(1) | 1 | 2 | 65(1) | 18(2) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 253 |
| T4b | 7(1) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13(2) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 271 | 76 | 1 | 3 | 100 | 27 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 491 |

M1:8cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Upper Gingiva

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 49 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| T3 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| T4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T4a | 79(1) | 16 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 |
| T4b | 11 | 4(1) | 0 | 0 | 7 | 7(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 196 | 38 | 1 | 0 | 55 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 319 |

M1:3cases. Number in parenthesis indicates numbers of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Hard Palate

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Tis | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 31 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| T3 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| T4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T4a | 20(1) | 4(1) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| T4b | 2 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 82 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 105 |

M1:4cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Floor Mouth

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 73 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 88 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 70(1) | 10 | 0 | 1 | 18(2) | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 106 |
| T3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| T4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T4a | 22(1) | 11 | 0 | 0 | 16(1) | 23(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Tis | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 9 |
| TX | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 181 | 33 | 0 | 2 | 46 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 311 |

M1:6cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Tongue

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| T1 | 555 | 19 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 586 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 469 | 81 | 0 | 1 | 58 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 615 |
| T3 | 84 | 38 | 1 | 1 | 53 | 14(1) | 4(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 195 |
| T4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2(1) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| T4a | 88(1) | 35 | 0 | 3(1) | 117 | 49(3) | 5(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297 |
| T4b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Tis | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 49 |
| TX | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 20 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 17 |
| Total | 1253 | 174 | 3 | 6 | 237 | 74 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 18 | 1801 |

M1:9cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity, NOS

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |

M1:0 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 2 | 23 | 7 | 50 | 60 | 20 | 38 | 131 | 1 | 332 |
| with | 20 | 200 | 55 | 400 | 230 | 80 | 251 | 1557 | 4 | 2797 |
| unknown | 4 | 20 | 3 | 41 | 29 | 5 | 22 | 113 | 0 | 237 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 16 | 173 | 45 | 334 | 191 | 71 | 219 | 1375 | 4 | 2428 |
| with | 6 | 50 | 17 | 116 | 99 | 29 | 70 | 313 | 1 | 701 |
| unknown | 4 | 20 | 3 | 41 | 29 | 5 | 22 | 113 | 0 | 237 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 18 | 176 | 40 | 331 | 197 | 83 | 220 | 1373 | 5 | 2443 |
| with | 4 | 47 | 22 | 119 | 93 | 17 | 69 | 315 | 0 | 686 |
| unknown | 4 | 20 | 3 | 41 | 29 | 5 | 22 | 113 | 0 | 237 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 17 | 120 | 26 | 143 | 171 | 78 | 136 | 899 | 4 | 1594 |
| with | 5 | 95 | 33 | 294 | 111 | 20 | 146 | 758 | 1 | 1463 |
| unknown | 4 | 25 | 3 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 127 | 0 | 268 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 19 | 179 | 46 | 344 | 217 | 85 | 217 | 1399 | 5 | 2511 |
| with | 3 | 36 | 13 | 93 | 65 | 13 | 65 | 258 | 0 | 546 |
| unknown | 4 | 25 | 3 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 127 | 0 | 268 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 21 | 182 | 39 | 339 | 221 | 90 | 223 | 1397 | 5 | 2517 |
| with | 1 | 33 | 20 | 98 | 61 | 8 | 59 | 260 | 0 | 540 |
| unknown | 4 | 25 | 3 | 48 | 32 | 5 | 24 | 127 | 0 | 268 |
| Total | 26 | 240 | 62 | 485 | 314 | 103 | 306 | 1784 | 5 | 3325 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite was not reported in 41 patients

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 4 | 13 | 34 | 1 | 83 |
| A) Surg. alone | 13 | 158 | 36 | 271 | 155 | 58 | 186 | 1251 | 2 | 2130 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 11 | 10 | 18 | 20 | 4 | 14 | 81 | 0 | 158 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 3 | 10 | 1 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 57 | 1 | 139 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 6 | 4 | 26 | 13 | 1 | 9 | 61 | 0 | 120 |
| B) Rad. alone | 1 | 8 | 2 | 17 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 41 | 0 | 94 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 6 | 1 | 14 | 19 | 6 | 7 | 27 | 0 | 80 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 2 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 20 | 0 | 45 |
| C) Chem. alone | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 14 | 0 | 39 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 9 | 15 | 0 | 31 |
| A)A) Surg.->Surg. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 21 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 20 |
| G)Surg.+Rad.+Chem. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 15 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 13 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 13 |
| C)A)C) Chem.->Surg.->Chem. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 12 |
| Other | 1 | 6 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 6 | 9 | 48 | 0 | 116 |
| Unknown | 4 | 20 | 3 | 41 | 29 | 5 | 22 | 113 | 0 | 237 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|---|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 2 | 22 | 7 | 51 | 57 | 20 | 38 | 128 | 1 | 326 |
| A1 Partial glossectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 1030 | 0 | 1037 |
| B2 Segmental mandibulectomy | 0 | 4 | 8 | 174 | 3 | 0 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 205 |
| C2 Resection of the floor of mouth | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 195 | 2 | 0 | 202 |
| C4 Resection of the buccal mucosa | 1 | 166 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 192 |
| A5 Subtotal glossectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 177 | 0 | 188 |
| D1 Partial maxillectomy | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 144 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 181 |
| B1 Marginal mandibulectomy | 0 | 8 | 4 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 148 |
| A4 Hemiglossectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 133 | 0 | 133 |
| A2 Hemiglossectomy (anterior 2/3rds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 118 | 0 | 119 |
| C9 Resection of oral cavity, NOS | 1 | 10 | 17 | 2 | 36 | 37 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 116 |
| A3 Subtotal glossectomy (anterior 2/3rds) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 53 | 0 | 55 |
| C3 Resection of lower gingiva | 0 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45 |
| D2 Total maxillectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| + Others | 17 | 4 | 2 | 38 | 14 | 9 | 2 | 37 | 1 | 124 |
| V9 Unknown | 4 | 22 | 3 | 48 | 35 | 5 | 22 | 119 | 0 | 258 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 64 | 491 | 318 | 105 | 311 | 1800 | 5 | 3363 |

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Primary Site was not reported in 3 patients

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 9 | 121 | 31 | 184 | 199 | 76 | 151 | 1137 | 4 | 1912 |
| E) Free ALT flap | 1 | 25 | 11 | 36 | 10 | 4 | 35 | 196 | 0 | 318 |
| D) Free RA MC flap | 0 | 11 | 6 | 53 | 26 | 4 | 25 | 150 | 1 | 276 |
| C) Free FA flap | 1 | 17 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 86 | 0 | 145 |
| 1) Skin graft | 0 | 23 | 1 | 11 | 26 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 0 | 96 |
| G) Free fibular OC flap | 0 | 3 | 2 | 73 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| 5) PM MC flap | 0 | 3 | 2 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 36 | 0 | 74 |
| 2) Local skin flap | 9 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 0 | 39 |
| F) Free scapular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 26 |
| 3) Mucosal flap | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 4) DP flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 7 |
| B) Free jejunal flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 7) Gastric pull-up | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I) Free nerve graft | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) +Others | 2 | 5 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 28 | 0 | 75 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 26 | 3 | 59 | 37 | 6 | 27 | 133 | 0 | 295 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

RA: rectus abdominis.

MC: musculocutaneous.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

FA: forearm.

PM: pectoralis major.

OC: osteocutaneous.

DP: deltopectoral.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 17 | 121 | 26 | 143 | 171 | 78 | 139 | 913 | 4 | 1612 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 0 | 32 | 14 | 97 | 46 | 5 | 57 | 266 | 0 | 517 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 5 | 61 | 22 | 192 | 59 | 16 | 89 | 483 | 1 | 928 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 18 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 26 | 3 | 55 | 35 | 6 | 25 | 129 | 0 | 283 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 19 | 202 | 60 | 363 | 262 | 92 | 202 | 1423 | 5 | 2628 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 37 | 0 | 75 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 3 | 8 | 2 | 59 | 15 | 4 | 65 | 200 | 0 | 356 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 19 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 27 | 3 | 55 | 34 | 6 | 25 | 131 | 0 | 285 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Carcinoma of the Oral Cavity ----- 3366Cases

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 16 | 167 | 45 | 328 | 186 | 69 | 215 | 1343 | 4 | 2373 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 5 | 43 | 17 | 111 | 98 | 25 | 71 | 280 | 1 | 651 |
| 2) Particle beam | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 3) B.T. | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 32 | 0 | 41 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5) X-ray + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 6) Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) X-ray + Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 28 | 3 | 51 | 35 | 8 | 23 | 145 | 0 | 297 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

B.T.: brachytherapy.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | (1) Lip | (2) Buccal mucosa | (3) Retromolar area | (4) Lower gingiva | (5) Upper gingiva | (6) Hard palate | (7) Floor of mouth | (8) Tongue | (9) Oral cavity, NOS | Total |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 17 | 173 | 41 | 327 | 198 | 79 | 218 | 1363 | 5 | 2421 |
| 1) I.V. | 2 | 28 | 15 | 81 | 55 | 13 | 50 | 218 | 0 | 462 |
| 2) I.A. | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 0 | 37 |
| 3) Oral | 2 | 10 | 3 | 29 | 18 | 2 | 13 | 48 | 0 | 125 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 18 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 27 | 4 | 49 | 33 | 6 | 24 | 137 | 0 | 284 |
| Total | 26 | 243 | 65 | 491 | 319 | 105 | 311 | 1801 | 5 | 3366 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial

Larynx (2017)

2364 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Glottis | 1633 | (69.1) |
| Supraglottis | 605 | (25.6) |
| Subglottis | 88 | (3.7) |
| Larynx, NOS | 38 | (1.6) |
| Total | 2364 | (100) |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 40 - 49 | 44 | 4 | 48 |
| 50 - 59 | 213 | 20 | 233 |
| 60 - 69 | 714 | 68 | 782 |
| 70 - 79 | 852 | 56 | 908 |
| 80 - 89 | 325 | 27 | 352 |
| 90 - 99 | 33 | 2 | 35 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2187 | 177 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Glottis Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 - 39 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 40 - 49 | 29 | 2 | 31 |
| 50 - 59 | 153 | 8 | 161 |
| 60 - 69 | 487 | 36 | 523 |
| 70 - 79 | 592 | 32 | 624 |
| 80 - 89 | 240 | 18 | 258 |
| 90 - 99 | 30 | 1 | 31 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1536 | 97 | 1633 |

Supraglottis Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 - 49 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| 50 - 59 | 50 | 11 | 61 |
| 60 - 69 | 201 | 29 | 230 |
| 70 - 79 | 207 | 18 | 225 |
| 80 - 89 | 64 | 6 | 70 |
| 90 - 99 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 539 | 66 | 605 |

Subglottis Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 - 49 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 50 - 59 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 60 - 69 | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| 70 - 79 | 37 | 3 | 40 |
| 80 - 89 | 15 | 3 | 18 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 79 | 9 | 88 |

Carcinoma of the Larynx, NOS Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 - 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 - 59 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 60 - 69 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| 70 - 79 | 16 | 3 | 19 |
| 80 - 89 | 6 | 0 | 6 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 33 | 5 | 38 |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| Adenoca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Ca., NOS | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 73 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 87 |
| S.C.C., keratinizing, NOS | 58 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 81 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 1466 | 548 | 76 | 33 | 2123 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Sarcomatoid ca. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Fibromyxosarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.
 malig., Malig.: malignant.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.
 kerat.: keratinizing.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.
 nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T1 | 146(1) | 8 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 167 |
| T1a | 509 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 514 |
| T1b | 202 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 202 |
| T2 | 531 | 29(1) | 1 | 5 | 39(4) | 22(4) | 0 | 8(2) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 636 |
| T3 | 305 | 62(2) | 1 | 1 | 62(3) | 34(3) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 468 |
| T4 | 9 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| T4a | 131 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 52(5) | 40(2) | 0 | 4(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 251 |
| T4b | 2 | 2(1) | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Tis | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| TX | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 17 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Total | 1910 | 124 | 4 | 8 | 163 | 99 | 19 | 15 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 2364 |

M1:33cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Glottis

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 61(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 64 |
| T1a | 508 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 513 |
| T1b | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 196 |
| T2 | 394 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 5(1) | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 |
| T3 | 223 | 23(1) | 1 | 1 | 11 | 6(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 266 |
| T4 | 7 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T4a | 63 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 10(2) | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 89 |
| T4b | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Tis | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| TX | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 13 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1515 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 28 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 10 | 1633 |

M1:8cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Supraglottis

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T1 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 97 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T2 | 107 | 22(1) | 1 | 5 | 33(4) | 17(3) | 7(1) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 193 |
| T3 | 68 | 37(1) | 0 | 0 | 50(2) | 26(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 183 |
| T4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T4a | 32 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 32(3) | 28(2) | 4(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 104 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Tis | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 304 | 73 | 2 | 5 | 121 | 74 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 605 |

M1:20cases. Number in parenthesis indicate numbers of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Subglottis

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| T3 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 31 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| T4b | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 68 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |

M1:2 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Larynx, NOS

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T1a | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T1b | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| T2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T3 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T4a | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tis | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 23 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 |

M1:0 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 1050 | 321 | 35 | 16 | 1422 |
| with | 530 | 261 | 50 | 21 | 862 |
| unknown | 51 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 78 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 444 | 211 | 37 | 22 | 714 |
| with | 1136 | 371 | 48 | 15 | 1570 |
| unknown | 51 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 78 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 1215 | 313 | 56 | 29 | 1613 |
| with | 365 | 269 | 29 | 8 | 671 |
| unknown | 51 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 78 |
| Total | 1631 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2362 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in 2 patients

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| No treatment | 23 | 18 | 2 | 2 | 45 |
| B) Rad. alone | 736 | 95 | 14 | 7 | 852 |
| A) Surg. alone | 406 | 173 | 32 | 16 | 627 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 279 | 162 | 15 | 5 | 461 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 49 | 25 | 7 | 2 | 83 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 19 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 42 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 7 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 41 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 12 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 21 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 11 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 16 |
| C) Chem. alone | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 13 |
| Other | 34 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 85 |
| Unknown | 51 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 78 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 95 | 363 | 166 | 485 | 228 | 3 | 51 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 1422 |
| with | 2 | 67 | 139 | 30 | 131 | 226 | 10 | 196 | 1 | 48 | 10 | 2 | 862 |
| unknown | 0 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 78 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 2 | 55 | 117 | 23 | 95 | 196 | 6 | 156 | 2 | 48 | 14 | 0 | 714 |
| with | 1 | 107 | 385 | 173 | 521 | 258 | 7 | 91 | 4 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 1570 |
| unknown | 0 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 78 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 3 | 130 | 481 | 179 | 331 | 225 | 6 | 179 | 3 | 62 | 14 | 0 | 1613 |
| with | 0 | 32 | 21 | 17 | 285 | 229 | 7 | 68 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 671 |
| unknown | 0 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 78 |
| Total | 3 | 167 | 513 | 202 | 636 | 467 | 13 | 251 | 6 | 69 | 17 | 18 | 2362 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in 2 patients

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 45 |
| B) Rad. alone | 1 | 69 | 345 | 150 | 225 | 40 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 852 |
| A) Surg. alone | 2 | 54 | 111 | 22 | 81 | 160 | 6 | 136 | 0 | 45 | 10 | 0 | 627 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 24 | 13 | 15 | 238 | 143 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 459 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 7 | 19 | 5 | 16 | 12 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 14 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| Other | 0 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 19 | 25 | 4 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| Unknown | 0 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 20 | 13 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 78 |
| Total | 3 | 167 | 513 | 202 | 636 | 467 | 13 | 251 | 6 | 69 | 17 | 18 | 2362 |

Sequence of treatment methods was not reported in 2 patients

Glottis Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 35 | 362 | 161 | 328 | 127 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 1050 |
| with | 1 | 27 | 139 | 29 | 72 | 133 | 7 | 75 | 1 | 38 | 8 | 0 | 530 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 51 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 21 | 117 | 22 | 52 | 117 | 4 | 62 | 0 | 38 | 10 | 0 | 444 |
| with | 1 | 41 | 384 | 168 | 348 | 143 | 5 | 25 | 3 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 1136 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 51 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 2 | 58 | 480 | 173 | 226 | 138 | 4 | 70 | 1 | 52 | 11 | 0 | 1215 |
| with | 0 | 4 | 21 | 17 | 174 | 122 | 5 | 17 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 51 |
| Total | 2 | 64 | 512 | 196 | 412 | 265 | 9 | 89 | 3 | 56 | 13 | 10 | 1631 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Glottis

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| B) Rad. alone | 1 | 35 | 344 | 145 | 170 | 25 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 736 |
| A) Surg. alone | 1 | 20 | 111 | 21 | 45 | 106 | 4 | 55 | 0 | 35 | 8 | 0 | 406 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 1 | 13 | 15 | 153 | 88 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 277 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 3 | 19 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Other | 0 | 3 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| Unknown | 0 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 12 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 51 |
| Total | 2 | 64 | 512 | 196 | 412 | 265 | 9 | 89 | 3 | 56 | 13 | 10 | 1631 |

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Supraglottis

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 94 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 321 |
| with | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 82 | 1 | 73 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 261 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 67 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 211 |
| with | 0 | 62 | 0 | 1 | 149 | 109 | 1 | 44 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 371 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 67 | 0 | 1 | 88 | 77 | 1 | 66 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 313 |
| with | 0 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 99 | 1 | 36 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 271 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 |
| Total | 1 | 97 | 0 | 1 | 193 | 183 | 2 | 104 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 605 |

Supraglottis
Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion
by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| A) Surg. alone | 1 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 47 | 1 | 48 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 173 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 51 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 162 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 44 | 15 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 95 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 16 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 7 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Other | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 26 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 59 |
| Unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 |
| Total | 1 | 97 | 0 | 1 | 193 | 183 | 2 | 104 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 605 |

Subglottis

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| with | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| with | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| with | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |

Subglottis
Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion
by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| A) Surg. alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 32 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |

Carcinoma of the Larynx, NOS

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| with | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 22 |
| with | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 29 |
| with | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 |

Carcinoma of the Larynx, NOS
Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion
by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| A) Surg. alone | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 |

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 1047 | 319 | 35 | 16 | 1417 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 215 | 149 | 49 | 13 | 426 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 208 | 37 | 1 | 2 | 248 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 44 | 13 | 0 | 1 | 58 |
| G3 Partial laryngectomy | 21 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| +Others | 35 | 45 | 0 | 4 | 84 |
| V9 Unknown | 63 | 32 | 3 | 1 | 99 |
| Total | 1633 | 604 | 88 | 38 | 2363 |

Surgical method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in one patient

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 95 | 359 | 166 | 487 | 226 | 3 | 51 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 1417 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 51 | 192 | 8 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 426 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 0 | 37 | 103 | 17 | 49 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 4 | 0 | 248 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 2 | 7 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 58 |
| G3 Partial laryngectomy | 0 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| +Others | 0 | 13 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 21 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 84 |
| V9 Unknown | 1 | 8 | 18 | 6 | 22 | 19 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 99 |
| Total | 3 | 167 | 514 | 202 | 636 | 468 | 13 | 250 | 6 | 69 | 17 | 18 | 2363 |

Surgical method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in one patient

NOS: not otherwise specified.

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Glottis

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| | Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|----|--|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 | No surgery | 0 | 36 | 358 | 161 | 330 | 126 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 1047 |
| F1 | Endoscopic resection | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| F4 | Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F5 | Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| F6 | Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| G1 | Endoscopic resection | 1 | 2 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 44 |
| G2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 19 | 103 | 16 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 4 | 0 | 208 |
| G3 | Partial laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| G4 | Subtotal laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| G5 | Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 20 | 115 | 5 | 71 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 215 |
| G9 | Laryngectomy, other type | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| | +Others | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| V9 | Unknown | 1 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 63 |
| | Total | 2 | 64 | 513 | 196 | 412 | 266 | 9 | 89 | 3 | 56 | 13 | 10 | 1633 |

T-: without reported T classification

Supraglottis

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 55 | 0 | 1 | 135 | 93 | 1 | 29 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 319 |
| E1 Resection of the root of tongue 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| F3 Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F4 Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| G3 Partial laryngectomy | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| G4 Subtotal laryngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 66 | 1 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 149 |
| G9 Laryngectomy, other type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| +Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 32 |
| Total | 1 | 97 | 0 | 1 | 193 | 183 | 2 | 103 | 1 | 13 | 2 | 8 | 604 |

T-: without reported T classification

Surgical method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in one patient

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Subglottis Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 88 |

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Larynx ----- 2364cases

Carcinoma of the Larynx, NOS

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 16 |
| F4 Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| G3 Partial laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G4 Subtotal laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 0 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 1372 | 376 | 43 | 24 | 1815 |
| with | 198 | 198 | 41 | 13 | 450 |
| unknown | 55 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 89 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 1333 | 313 | 64 | 27 | 1737 |
| with | 237 | 261 | 20 | 10 | 528 |
| unknown | 55 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 89 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 1419 | 351 | 69 | 29 | 1868 |
| with | 151 | 223 | 15 | 8 | 397 |
| unknown | 55 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 89 |
| Total | 1625 | 604 | 87 | 38 | 2354 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

10 patients were no reported Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Node by Subsite.

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 1368 | 374 | 43 | 24 | 1809 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 41 | 61 | 8 | 4 | 114 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 131 | 129 | 34 | 8 | 302 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 8) Others | 12 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| 9) Unknown | 77 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 116 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 1434 | 435 | 52 | 28 | 1949 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 22 | 17 | 6 | 0 | 45 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 85 | 113 | 27 | 8 | 233 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 8) Others | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| 9) Unknown | 76 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 115 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 1536 | 518 | 84 | 34 | 2172 |
| 9) Unknown | 75 | 37 | 3 | 1 | 116 |
| B) Free jejunal flap | 8 | 27 | 0 | 2 | 37 |
| 5) PM MC flap | 5 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 2) Local skin flap | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| C) Free FA flap | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| E) Free ALT flap | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 4) DP flap | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| D) Free RA MC flap | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 8) Others | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1) Skin graft | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3) Mucosal flap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 6) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) Gastric pull-up | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| F) Free scapular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G) Free fibular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I) Free nerve graft | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

OC: osteocutaneous.

RA: rectus abdominis.

FA: forearm.

DP: deltopectoral.

MC: musculocutaneous.

PM: pectoralis major.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 436 | 201 | 36 | 21 | 694 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 1130 | 373 | 49 | 15 | 1567 |
| 2) Particle beam | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3) B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5) X-ray + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6) Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) X-ray + Particl beam + B.T | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 64 | 31 | 3 | 2 | 100 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Glottis (C32.0) | Supraglottis (C32.1) (C10.1) | Subglottis (C32.2) | Larynx, NOS (C32.9) | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 1213 | 307 | 56 | 29 | 1605 |
| 1) I.V. | 275 | 245 | 21 | 8 | 549 |
| 2) I.A. | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 3) Oral | 74 | 18 | 8 | 0 | 100 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 61 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 93 |
| Total | 1633 | 605 | 88 | 38 | 2364 |

NOS: not otherwise specified

Hypopharynx (2017)

2697 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Postcricoid | 265 | (9.8) |
| Pyriform sinus | 1875 | (69.5) |
| Posterior wall | 410 | (15.2) |
| HypopharynxNOS | 147 | (5.5) |
| Total | 2697 | (100.0) |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| 40 - 49 | 60 | 28 | 88 |
| 50 - 59 | 287 | 45 | 332 |
| 60 - 69 | 929 | 70 | 999 |
| 70 - 79 | 926 | 63 | 989 |
| 80 - 89 | 239 | 21 | 260 |
| 90 - 99 | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2465 | 232 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Postcricoid

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 - 49 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 50 - 59 | 24 | 8 | 32 |
| 60 - 69 | 77 | 12 | 89 |
| 70 - 79 | 91 | 6 | 97 |
| 80 - 89 | 30 | 4 | 34 |
| 90 - 99 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 233 | 32 | 265 |

Pyriform sinus

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 40 - 49 | 42 | 14 | 56 |
| 50 - 59 | 214 | 30 | 244 |
| 60 - 69 | 663 | 38 | 701 |
| 70 - 79 | 640 | 32 | 672 |
| 80 - 89 | 171 | 11 | 182 |
| 90 - 99 | 14 | 0 | 14 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1748 | 127 | 1875 |

Posterior wall

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 40 - 49 | 7 | 11 | 18 |
| 50 - 59 | 35 | 6 | 41 |
| 60 - 69 | 134 | 14 | 148 |
| 70 - 79 | 149 | 19 | 168 |
| 80 - 89 | 27 | 6 | 33 |
| 90 - 99 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 354 | 56 | 410 |

Hypopharynx, NOS

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 40 - 49 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 50 - 59 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| 60 - 69 | 55 | 6 | 61 |
| 70 - 79 | 46 | 6 | 52 |
| 80 - 89 | 11 | 0 | 11 |
| 90 - 99 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 130 | 17 | 147 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Posterior coid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Adenoca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 2 | 12 | 0 | 2 | 16 |
| Ca., NOS | 0 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 12 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| S.C.C. in situ with questionable stromal invasion | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 5 | 93 | 28 | 8 | 134 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 7 | 48 | 12 | 2 | 69 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 1 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 23 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 1 | 10 | 3 | 4 | 18 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 249 | 1649 | 361 | 127 | 2386 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lipoma-like liposarcoma Sclerosing liposarcoma Inflammatory liposarcoma | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

kerat.: keratinizing.

nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T1 | 360(1) | 26 | 1 | 11(1) | 40(2) | 7 | 10(2) | 0 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 461 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 439 | 110(1) | 1 | 20 | 219(11) | 77(3) | 21(2) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 888 |
| T3 | 140(1) | 59(1) | 5(1) | 10(2) | 164(9) | 117(19) | 18(6) | 0 | 1(1) | 3 | 0 | 517 |
| T4 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 4(4) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| T4a | 89(3) | 58(4) | 2 | 9 | 227(18) | 132(20) | 19(5) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 536 |
| T4b | 8(1) | 3 | 0 | 3 | 17(2) | 33(11) | 6(3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| Tis | 165 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 |
| TX | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4(1) | 0 | 17 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 21 |
| Total | 1214 | 259 | 10 | 54 | 677 | 371 | 75 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 22 | 2697 |

M1:136cases. Number in parenthesis indicate numbers of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Postcricoid

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 28 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 37 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 49 | 12 | 0 | 6 | 24 | 17 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| T3 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 16(2) | 18(4) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 62 |
| T4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T4a | 6(1) | 4 | 0 | 2 | 10 | 15(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 |
| T4b | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Tis | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 108 | 29 | 0 | 10 | 53 | 56 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 265 |

M1:12cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Pyriform sinus

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T1 | 251(1) | 19 | 0 | 10(1) | 27(2) | 4 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 324 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 296 | 84(1) | 0 | 12 | 163(9) | 36(2) | 15(1) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 607 |
| T3 | 77 | 42(1) | 3(1) | 5(1) | 127(4) | 66(8) | 15(6) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 336 |
| T4 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| T4a | 64(1) | 49(3) | 2 | 7 | 190(16) | 86(15) | 14(4) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 |
| T4b | 5(1) | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13(2) | 17(5) | 3(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 |
| Tis | 116 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| TX | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3(1) | 0 | 9 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 16 |
| Total | 819 | 196 | 5 | 37 | 525 | 211 | 56 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 17 | 1875 |

M1:91cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Posterior wall

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 62 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 76 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 73 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 20(2) | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| T3 | 39(1) | 4 | 2 | 4(1) | 11(3) | 26(4) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 88 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 16 | 4(1) | 0 | 0 | 14(1) | 22(2) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| T4b | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 10(2) | 2(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Tis | 33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 |
| TX | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 228 | 22 | 3 | 6 | 57 | 81 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 410 |

M1:18cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Hypopharynx, NOS

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 44 |
| T3 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| T4a | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Tis | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 59 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 42 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 147 |

M1:0 cases. Numbers in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases.

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Posteriorcoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 142 | 895 | 190 | 75 | 1302 |
| with | 116 | 893 | 206 | 66 | 1281 |
| unknown | 5 | 76 | 12 | 5 | 98 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 96 | 764 | 181 | 67 | 1108 |
| with | 162 | 1024 | 215 | 74 | 1475 |
| unknown | 5 | 76 | 12 | 5 | 98 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 113 | 869 | 207 | 70 | 1259 |
| with | 145 | 919 | 189 | 71 | 1324 |
| unknown | 5 | 76 | 12 | 5 | 98 |
| Total | 263 | 1864 | 408 | 146 | 2681 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in 16 patients

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Postcricoid | Pyriform sinus | Posterior wall | Hypopharynx NOS | Total |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 165 | 1153 | 284 | 98 | 1700 |
| with | 94 | 636 | 108 | 44 | 882 |
| unknown | 6 | 80 | 15 | 5 | 106 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 118 | 913 | 225 | 80 | 1336 |
| with | 141 | 876 | 167 | 62 | 1246 |
| unknown | 6 | 80 | 15 | 5 | 106 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 134 | 955 | 242 | 76 | 1407 |
| with | 125 | 834 | 150 | 66 | 1175 |
| unknown | 6 | 80 | 15 | 5 | 106 |
| Total | 265 | 1869 | 407 | 147 | 2688 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Node by Subsite was not reported in 9 patients

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Postcricoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| No treatment | 7 | 47 | 11 | 7 | 72 |
| A) Surg. alone | 68 | 561 | 140 | 47 | 816 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 71 | 420 | 94 | 34 | 619 |
| B) Rad. alone | 30 | 197 | 39 | 11 | 277 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 15 | 113 | 18 | 11 | 157 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 17 | 87 | 14 | 6 | 124 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 6 | 64 | 13 | 3 | 86 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 7 | 50 | 20 | 3 | 80 |
| C) Chem. alone | 5 | 57 | 13 | 5 | 80 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 5 | 19 | 5 | 0 | 29 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 1 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 28 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 14 | 8 | 2 | 24 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 5 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 23 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 1 | 15 | 2 | 2 | 20 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 4 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 16 |
| C)F)C) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 3 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 11 |
| C)C)F) Chem.->Chem.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 10 |
| C)C) Chem.->Chem. | 1 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| C)C)C) Chem.->Chem.->Chem. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| A)F)C) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| B)A) Rad.->Surg. | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| C)A)C) Chem.->Surg.->Chem. | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| A)A) Surg.->Surg. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| C)F)A) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 8 | 53 | 3 | 3 | 67 |
| Unknown | 5 | 76 | 12 | 5 | 98 |
| Total | 263 | 1864 | 408 | 146 | 2681 |

Sequence of treatment method by Subsite was not reported in 16 patients

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 149 | 0 | 0 | 578 | 260 | 13 | 214 | 61 | 19 | 6 | 2 | 1302 |
| with | 1 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 280 | 235 | 6 | 307 | 7 | 144 | 9 | 1 | 1281 |
| unknown | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 98 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 286 | 0 | 0 | 236 | 166 | 5 | 234 | 18 | 151 | 11 | 0 | 1108 |
| with | 0 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 622 | 329 | 14 | 287 | 50 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 1475 |
| unknown | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 98 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 327 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 178 | 7 | 212 | 16 | 150 | 10 | 0 | 1259 |
| with | 0 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 317 | 12 | 309 | 52 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1324 |
| unknown | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 98 |
| Total | 1 | 455 | 0 | 0 | 881 | 517 | 19 | 535 | 70 | 166 | 16 | 21 | 2681 |

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 16 patients

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 72 |
| A) Surg. alone | 1 | 266 | 0 | 0 | 177 | 92 | 1 | 130 | 2 | 137 | 9 | 1 | 816 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 318 | 129 | 5 | 68 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 619 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 | 149 | 40 | 2 | 25 | 7 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 277 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 39 | 2 | 38 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 157 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 44 | 1 | 48 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 124 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 86 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 22 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 16 | 1 | 29 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 80 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 6 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| C)F)C) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| C)C)F) Chem.->Chem.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Other | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 32 | 0 | 41 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 111 |
| Unknown | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 22 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 18 | 98 |
| Total | 1 | 455 | 0 | 0 | 881 | 517 | 19 | 535 | 70 | 166 | 16 | 21 | 2681 |

T-: without reported T classification

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification 16 patients were no reported

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Postcricoid

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 29 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 142 |
| with | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 32 | 1 | 23 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 116 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 24 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 96 |
| with | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 37 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 162 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 19 | 0 | 13 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 113 |
| with | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 42 | 3 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145 |
| unknown | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 62 | 3 | 38 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 263 |

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Postcricoid

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 13 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 71 |
| A) Surg. alone | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 11 | 0 | 10 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 68 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 30 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Unknown | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 0 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 110 | 62 | 3 | 38 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 263 |

T-: without reported T classification

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Pyriform sinus

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 160 | 8 | 165 | 33 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 895 |
| with | 1 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 157 | 5 | 236 | 5 | 98 | 5 | 1 | 893 |
| unknown | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 76 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 195 | 0 | 0 | 158 | 104 | 3 | 179 | 14 | 104 | 6 | 0 | 764 |
| with | 0 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 426 | 213 | 10 | 222 | 24 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 1024 |
| unknown | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 76 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 1 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 244 | 117 | 7 | 158 | 9 | 102 | 5 | 0 | 869 |
| with | 0 | 83 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 200 | 6 | 243 | 29 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 919 |
| unknown | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 76 |
| Total | 1 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 603 | 336 | 13 | 411 | 40 | 116 | 9 | 16 | 1864 |

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 11 patients

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Pyriform sinus

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 47 |
| A) Surg. alone | 1 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 61 | 1 | 98 | 1 | 93 | 5 | 1 | 561 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 220 | 79 | 3 | 52 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 420 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 107 | 24 | 2 | 21 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 197 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 28 | 1 | 31 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 113 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 28 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 87 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 64 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 22 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Other | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 23 | 0 | 41 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 95 |
| Unknown | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 76 |
| Total | 1 | 319 | 0 | 0 | 603 | 336 | 13 | 411 | 40 | 116 | 9 | 16 | 1864 |

T-: without reported T classification

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 11 patients

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Posterior wall

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 50 | 0 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 190 |
| with | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 37 | 0 | 36 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 0 | 206 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 29 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 181 |
| with | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 58 | 0 | 29 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 215 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 34 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 0 | 207 |
| with | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 53 | 0 | 28 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 189 |
| unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Total | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 88 | 0 | 59 | 21 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 408 |

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Posterior wall

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| A) Surg. alone | 0 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 17 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 29 | 2 | 0 | 140 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 29 | 0 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 94 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 11 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 21 |
| Unknown | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 12 |
| Total | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 88 | 0 | 59 | 21 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 408 |

T-: without reported T classification

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in 2 patients

Hypopharynx, NOS

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Treatment Method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| Surgery | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 21 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 75 |
| with | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 9 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 66 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 67 |
| with | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 21 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 74 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| without | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 8 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 70 |
| with | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 22 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 71 |
| unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 146 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

T-: without reported T classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in one patient

Hypopharynx, NOS

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Sequence of treatment methods | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-------------------------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| No treatment | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 7 |
| A) Surg. alone | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 47 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 8 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 34 |
| B) Rad. alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| C) Chem. alone | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Total | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 146 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

T-: without reported T classification

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification was not reported in one patient

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Postcricoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| X0 No surgery | 900 | 144 | 192 | 75 | 1311 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 281 | 36 | 57 | 8 | 382 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 188 | 22 | 70 | 4 | 284 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 167 | 17 | 36 | 25 | 245 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 111 | 16 | 25 | 13 | 165 |
| F4 Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 36 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 48 |
| F3 Partial hypopharyngectomy | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 33 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection + Others | 15 54 | 0 10 | 4 7 | 2 13 | 21 84 |
| V9 Unknown | 95 | 7 | 16 | 6 | 124 |
| Total | 1875 | 265 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 582 | 257 | 14 | 216 | 61 | 18 | 7 | 1 | 1311 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 140 | 4 | 173 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 382 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 0 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 67 | 3 | 0 | 284 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 1 | 139 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 2 | 1 | 245 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 45 | 0 | 92 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 165 |
| F4 Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| F3 Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 33 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| +Others | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 18 | 2 | 16 | 0 | 9 | 3 | 0 | 84 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 29 | 0 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 19 | 124 |
| Total | 1 | 461 | 0 | 0 | 888 | 517 | 20 | 536 | 70 | 166 | 17 | 21 | 2697 |

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Postcricoid

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|-----------------|--|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| X0 | No surgery | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 29 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 144 |
| F1 | Endoscopic resection | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 17 |
| F2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| F3 | Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| F4 | Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| F5 | Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 13 | 1 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| F6 | Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| F7 | Hypopharyngectomy + Cervical esophagec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| G2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G5 | Total laryngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| G9 | Laryngectomy, other type | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| + Others | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| V9 | Unknown | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| Total | | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 62 | 3 | 38 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 265 |

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Pyriform sinus

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| | Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|----------|--|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 | No surgery | 0 | 113 | 0 | 0 | 402 | 157 | 9 | 167 | 33 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 900 |
| A5 | Subtotal glossectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| D2 | Total maxillectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| E1 | Resection of the root of tongue 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| E2 | Resection of the base of tongue and epiglottis | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| E3 | Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| E5 | Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx, soft palate and the base of tongue | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| F1 | Endoscopic resection | 1 | 101 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 1 | 167 |
| F2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 42 | 2 | 0 | 188 |
| F3 | Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 28 |
| F4 | Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 36 |
| F5 | Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 100 | 3 | 136 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 281 |
| F6 | Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 30 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| F7 | Hypopharyngectomy + Cervical esophagec | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| G1 | Endoscopic resection | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| G2 | Transoral resection | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| G5 | Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 11 |
| + Others | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| V9 | Unknown | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 24 | 0 | 14 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 95 |
| | Total | 1 | 324 | 0 | 0 | 607 | 336 | 14 | 412 | 40 | 116 | 9 | 16 | 1875 |

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Posterior wall

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 50 | 0 | 21 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 192 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 36 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 0 | 70 |
| F3 Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F4 Total laryngectomy+Partial pharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| F7 Hypopharyngectomy + Cervical esophagec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| G2 Transoral resection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| F9 Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 16 |
| Total | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 88 | 0 | 59 | 21 | 34 | 3 | 3 | 410 |

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Hypopharynx, NOS

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by T Classification

| Surgical method | T0 | T1 | T1a | T1b | T2 | T3 | T4 | T4a | T4b | Tis | TX | T- | Total |
|---|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 21 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 75 |
| C2 Resection of the floor of mouth | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| F3 Partial hypopharyngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| F5 Total pharyngolaryngectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| F7 Hypopharyngectomy + Cervical esophagec | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| F9 Others | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| V9 Unknown | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 0 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 27 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 147 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

T-: without reported T classification

Carcinoma of the Hypopharynx ----- 2697 Cases

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Postcricoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 165 | 1153 | 290 | 97 | 1705 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 35 | 211 | 35 | 12 | 293 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 55 | 405 | 66 | 28 | 554 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8) Others | 4 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 19 |
| 9) Unknown | 6 | 95 | 18 | 6 | 125 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Postcricoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 192 | 1358 | 308 | 113 | 1971 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 20 | 88 | 17 | 7 | 132 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 43 | 323 | 65 | 16 | 447 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 20 |
| 9) Unknown | 6 | 96 | 19 | 6 | 127 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Postcricoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 194 | 1336 | 305 | 116 | 1951 |
| B) Free jejunal flap | 50 | 365 | 77 | 18 | 510 |
| E) Free ALT flap | 1 | 19 | 4 | 0 | 24 |
| 5) PM MC flap | 4 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 7) Gastric pull-up | 3 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 19 |
| C) Free FA flap | 2 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 2) Local skin flap | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| D) Free RA MC flap | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 5 |
| 3) Mucosal flap | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| 4) DP flap | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| F) Free scapular OC flap | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| G) Free fibular OC flap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| I) Free nerve graft | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 1) Skin graft | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 9) Unknown | 7 | 100 | 19 | 6 | 132 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

RA: rectus abdominis.

MC: musculocutaneous.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

FA: forearm.

PM: pectoralis major.

OC: osteocutaneous.

DP: deltopectoral.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Postericoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 91 | 728 | 177 | 64 | 1060 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 168 | 1053 | 217 | 77 | 1515 |
| 2) Particle beam | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 3) B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5) X-ray + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6) Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) X-ray + Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 6 | 93 | 15 | 6 | 120 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Postericoid (C13.0) | Pyriform sinus (C12.9) (C13.1) | Posterior wall (C13.2) | Hypopharynx, NOS (C13.9) | Total |
|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 112 | 852 | 203 | 69 | 1236 |
| 1) I.V. | 133 | 869 | 175 | 69 | 1246 |
| 2) I.A. | 0 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| 3) Oral | 7 | 34 | 9 | 0 | 50 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 7 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 40 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 5 | 86 | 15 | 5 | 111 |
| Total | 265 | 1875 | 410 | 147 | 2697 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Oropharynx (2017)

2143 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Superiorwall | 183 | (8.5) |
| Lateralwall | 1247 | (58.2) |
| Posteriorwall | 165 | (7.7) |
| Anteriorwall | 483 | (22.5) |
| OropharynxNOS | 65 | (3.0) |
| Total | 2143 | (100.0) |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 30 - 39 | 17 | 8 | 25 |
| 40 - 49 | 120 | 42 | 162 |
| 50 - 59 | 290 | 68 | 358 |
| 60 - 69 | 639 | 111 | 750 |
| 70 - 79 | 524 | 106 | 630 |
| 80 - 89 | 160 | 44 | 204 |
| 90 - 99 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1761 | 382 | 2143 |

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Superior wall | Lateral wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|--|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Adenoca., NOS | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 13 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ca., NOS | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Epithelial-myoepithelial ca. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Fibrosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Malig.lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Malig.melanoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 5 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 16 |
| Neoplasm, malignant | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 8 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 5 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 0 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 7 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 11 | 13 | 19 | 5 | 2 | 50 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 3 | 24 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 37 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 0 | 26 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 29 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 9 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 146 | 1135 | 136 | 425 | 61 | 1903 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig.lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 0 | 8 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| Follicular lymphoma, grade1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| B cell lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.
malig.: Malignant.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.
kerat.: keratinizing.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.
nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T1 | 223 | 48 | 3 | 35(1) | 91(3) | 18 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 427 |
| T1a | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 263(1) | 141 | 9 | 41(2) | 279(7) | 88(3) | 17(2) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 841 |
| T3 | 81 | 53(1) | 7(2) | 9 | 101(2) | 75(7) | 11(3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 337 |
| T4 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| T4a | 47(2) | 40(1) | 2 | 7 | 124(7) | 86(13) | 11(2) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 318 |
| T4b | 8 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 16(1) | 30(2) | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 |
| Tis | 51 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 52 |
| TX | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 30 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34 | 34 |
| Total | 677 | 298 | 29 | 100 | 629 | 303 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 42 | 2143 |

M1: 62cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Surgery | | | | | | |
| without | 64 | 731 | 71 | 287 | 40 | 1193 |
| with | 113 | 462 | 87 | 169 | 18 | 849 |
| unknown | 4 | 48 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 85 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 110 | 337 | 84 | 155 | 21 | 707 |
| with | 67 | 856 | 74 | 301 | 37 | 1335 |
| unknown | 4 | 48 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 85 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 125 | 448 | 93 | 179 | 27 | 872 |
| with | 52 | 745 | 65 | 277 | 31 | 1170 |
| unknown | 4 | 48 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 85 |
| Total | 181 | 1241 | 165 | 478 | 62 | 2127 |

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in 16 patients

Carcinoma of the Oropharynx ----- 2143 Cases

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | |
| without | 143 | 820 | 138 | 324 | 45 | 1470 |
| with | 35 | 368 | 19 | 132 | 16 | 570 |
| unknown | 4 | 52 | 7 | 25 | 4 | 92 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 128 | 402 | 96 | 191 | 24 | 841 |
| with | 50 | 786 | 61 | 265 | 37 | 1199 |
| unknown | 4 | 52 | 7 | 25 | 4 | 92 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 133 | 492 | 102 | 207 | 30 | 964 |
| with | 45 | 696 | 55 | 249 | 31 | 1076 |
| unknown | 4 | 52 | 7 | 25 | 4 | 92 |
| Total | 481 | 1240 | 164 | 182 | 65 | 2132 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite was not reported in 11 patients

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| No treatment | 3 | 21 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 43 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 31 | 452 | 34 | 142 | 19 | 678 |
| A) Surg. alone | 100 | 252 | 71 | 99 | 11 | 533 |
| B) Rad. alone | 18 | 118 | 17 | 46 | 8 | 207 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 3 | 80 | 9 | 47 | 2 | 141 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 3 | 61 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 79 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 3 | 54 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 77 |
| C) Chem. alone | 4 | 21 | 3 | 25 | 2 | 55 |
| C)A) Chem.->Surg. | 3 | 29 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 45 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 0 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 25 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 4 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 22 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 0 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 0 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 11 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 0 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 10 |
| A)A) Surg.->Surg. | 1 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 9 |
| C)C)F) Chem.->Chem.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 0 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| A)C)F) Surg. -> Chem -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| C)F)C) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 3 | 29 | 3 | 21 | 4 | 60 |
| Unknown | 4 | 48 | 7 | 22 | 4 | 85 |
| Total | 181 | 1241 | 165 | 478 | 62 | 2127 |

Sequence of Treatment method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in 16 patients

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Carcinoma of the Oropharynx ----- 2143 Cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Superior wall | Lateral wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 66 | 728 | 71 | 289 | 39 | 1193 |
| E3 Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx | 1 | 329 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 334 |
| E9 Resection of the oropharynx, other type | 9 | 40 | 10 | 31 | 10 | 100 |
| E8 Resection of the soft palate | 64 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 74 |
| E1 Resection of the root of tongue 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 73 |
| E6 Resection of the posterior wall | 2 | 3 | 61 | 0 | 0 | 66 |
| E4 Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx and soft | 7 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 |
| E7 Resection of the uvula | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 21 |
| E2 Resection of the base of tongue and epiglottis | 0 | 2 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 19 |
| F2 Transoral resection | 2 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 17 |
| E5 Unilateral resection of the lateral wall of the oropharynx, soft palate and the base of tongue | 1 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 15 |
| A6 Total glossectomy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| G5 Total laryngectomy | 0 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 10 |
| A5 Subtotal glossectomy | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 |
| F6 Total pharyngolaryngo-esophagectomy | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| G1 Endoscopic resection | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| A1 Partial glossectomy | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| +Others | 6 | 6 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 25 |
| V9 Unknown | 4 | 67 | 7 | 28 | 7 | 113 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Superior wall | Lateral wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 159 | 1061 | 143 | 393 | 53 | 1809 |
| E) Free ALT flap | 10 | 61 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 94 |
| D) Free RA MC flap | 1 | 15 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 41 |
| C) Free FA flap | 1 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 24 |
| 5) PM MC flap | 0 | 9 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 16 |
| B) Free jejunal flap | 0 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 15 |
| 2) Local skin flap | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 3) Mucosal flap | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 4) DP flap | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 1) Skin graft | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| I) Free nerve graft | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7) Gastric pull-up | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| F) Free scapular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| G) Free fibular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| + Others | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| 9) Unknown | 5 | 74 | 8 | 29 | 7 | 123 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Oropharynx ----- 2143 Cases

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 143 | 819 | 139 | 326 | 43 | 1470 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 10 | 127 | 7 | 41 | 9 | 194 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 23 | 212 | 11 | 85 | 4 | 335 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| 8) Others | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 |
| 9) Unknown | 5 | 73 | 7 | 29 | 6 | 120 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 168 | 1118 | 148 | 388 | 53 | 1875 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 2 | 11 | 3 | 13 | 1 | 30 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 6 | 33 | 6 | 50 | 3 | 98 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 8) Others | 2 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 19 |
| 9) Unknown | 5 | 72 | 7 | 29 | 6 | 119 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 110 | 317 | 82 | 150 | 19 | 678 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 67 | 865 | 75 | 306 | 40 | 1353 |
| 2) Particle beam | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3) B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5) X-ray + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6) Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7) X-ray + Particl beam + B.T. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 9) Unknown | 5 | 65 | 8 | 25 | 6 | 109 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

B.T.: brachytherapy.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Superior wall | Later wall | Posterior wall | Anterior wall | Oropharynx, NOS | Total |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 128 | 434 | 92 | 178 | 26 | 858 |
| 1) I.V. | 47 | 716 | 62 | 248 | 33 | 1106 |
| 2) I.A. | 0 | 11 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 28 |
| 3) Oral | 1 | 19 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 34 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 2 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 15 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9) Unknown | 4 | 59 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 98 |
| Total | 183 | 1247 | 165 | 483 | 65 | 2143 |

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Nasopharynx ----- 370 Cases

Nasopharynx (2017)

370 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Posterosuperiorwall | 158 | (42.7) |
| Lateralwall | 161 | (43.5) |
| Inferiorwall | 4 | (1.1) |
| NasopharynxNOS | 47 | (12.7) |
| Total | 370 | (100.0) |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 20 - 29 | 5 | 5 | 10 |
| 30 - 39 | 18 | 6 | 24 |
| 40 - 49 | 43 | 17 | 60 |
| 50 - 59 | 62 | 14 | 76 |
| 60 - 69 | 74 | 20 | 94 |
| 70 - 79 | 51 | 28 | 79 |
| 80 - 89 | 12 | 10 | 22 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 - 119 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 266 | 104 | 370 |

Carcinoma of the Nasopharynx ----- 370 Cases
Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| Adenoca., NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Ca., NOS | 16 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 28 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 5 | 6 | 0 | 4 | 15 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 12 | 21 | 0 | 4 | 37 |
| Malig lymphoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig melanoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neoplasm, malig | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| S.C.C., kerat. NOS | 4 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat. ,NOS | 15 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 34 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 92 | 88 | 2 | 29 | 211 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 5 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 14 |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig teratoma, undifferentiated | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.
 malig., Malig.: malignant.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.
 kerat.: keratinizing.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.
 nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 31(1) | 35(1) | 30(3) | 5 | 2 | 6 | 0 | 0(1) | 109 |
| T2 | 11 | 30(2) | 37(2) | 4 | 1 | 6(1) | 0 | 0(1) | 89 |
| T3 | 15 | 27 | 29(5) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| T4 | 20 | 20(1) | 36(4) | 4(1) | 2 | 6(1) | 0 | 1 | 89 |
| TX | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 77 | 114 | 133 | 17 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 4 | 370 |

M1: 24cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Carcinoma of the Nasopharynx ----- 370 Cases

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 147 | 150 | 1 | 44 | 342 |
| with | 8 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 17 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 11 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 27 |
| with | 144 | 147 | 2 | 39 | 332 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 24 | 22 | 3 | 11 | 60 |
| with | 131 | 134 | 1 | 33 | 299 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Total | 157 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 369 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in one patient

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 150 | 153 | 1 | 43 | 347 |
| with | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 26 | 27 | 2 | 10 | 65 |
| with | 130 | 129 | 0 | 34 | 293 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 34 | 34 | 2 | 14 | 84 |
| with | 122 | 122 | 0 | 30 | 274 |
| unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 2 | 47 | 368 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite was not reported in 2 patients

Carcinoma of the Nasopharynx ----- 370 Cases

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 75 | 92 | 0 | 21 | 188 |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 25 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 44 |
| B) Rad. alone | 18 | 19 | 0 | 6 | 43 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 18 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 35 |
| C) Chem. alone | 4 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| No treatment | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 8 |
| A) Surg. alone | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| Other | 10 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 26 |
| Unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Total | 157 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 369 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite was not reported in one patient

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 147 | 150 | 1 | 43 | 341 |
| + Others | 5 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| V9 Unknown | 6 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 15 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 152 | 153 | 3 | 43 | 351 |
| E) Free ALT flap | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| 2) Local skin flap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| B) Free jejunal flap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 6 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 15 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Nasopharynx ----- 370 Cases

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 149 | 153 | 2 | 42 | 346 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 151 | 155 | 4 | 43 | 353 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 7 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 16 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 11 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 27 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 143 | 142 | 2 | 38 | 325 |
| 2) Particle beam | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 4) X-ray + Particle beam | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 13 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Postero-superior wall | Lateral wall | Inferior wall | Nasopharynx, NOS | Total |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 23 | 21 | 3 | 11 | 58 |
| 1) I.V. | 130 | 131 | 1 | 30 | 292 |
| 2) I.A. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3) Oral | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| 9) Unknown | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 10 |
| Total | 158 | 161 | 4 | 47 | 370 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.

Nasal Cavity and Paranasal Sinuses
(Excluding the Maxillary Sinus)
(2017)

427 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Nasalcavity | 252 | (59.0) |
| Ethmoidsinus | 79 | (18.5) |
| Frontalsinus | 20 | (4.7) |
| Sphenoidsinus | 17 | (4.0) |
| ParanasalsinusNOS | 59 | (13.8) |
| Total | 427 | (100.0) |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| 30 - 39 | 12 | 8 | 20 |
| 40 - 49 | 35 | 19 | 54 |
| 50 - 59 | 45 | 23 | 68 |
| 60 - 69 | 81 | 29 | 110 |
| 70 - 79 | 74 | 41 | 115 |
| 80 - 89 | 25 | 22 | 47 |
| 90 - 99 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 - 119 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 278 | 149 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Adenoca, NOS | 14 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 21 |
| Adenoid cystic ca | 16 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 24 |
| Adenosquamous ca | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Basal cell ca, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Basaloid S.C.C. | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Carcinoid tumor, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Ca ex pleomorphic adenoma | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Ca, NOS | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 8 |
| Ca, undifferentiated, NOS | 5 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Chondrosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Clear cell ca, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Ewing sarcoma | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 45 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 56 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Myoepithelial ca | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Olfactory neuroblastoma | 41 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 58 |
| Osteosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Plasmacytoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Small cell ca, NOS | 6 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Spindle cell ca, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| S.C.C., keratinizing, NOS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., microinvasive | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 80 | 44 | 17 | 10 | 25 | 176 |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Transitional cell ca, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Malig. teratoma, undifferentiated | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasaltyp | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Neuroendocrine ca, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Hemangiopericytoma, malig. | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Spindle cell sarcoma | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| SMACRB1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.
malig.: malignant.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.
kerat.: keratinizing.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.
nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2b | N2c | N3 | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 52 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 55 |
| T2 | 58 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| T3 | 50(2) | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2(1) | 1 | 58 |
| T4 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| T4a | 63(3) | 3 | 0 | 4 | 4(1) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 75 |
| T4b | 72(4) | 6(1) | 0 | 4(1) | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 89 |
| Tis | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TX | 4(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 10(1) | 1 | 18 |
| T- | 11 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42(1) | 54 |
| Total | 324 | 15 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 2 | 17 | 44 | 427 |

M1: 16 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | |
| without | 83 | 40 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 161 |
| with | 155 | 37 | 15 | 5 | 32 | 244 |
| unknown | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 22 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 103 | 11 | 11 | 4 | 24 | 153 |
| with | 135 | 66 | 9 | 13 | 29 | 252 |
| unknown | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 22 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 168 | 27 | 11 | 7 | 35 | 248 |
| with | 70 | 50 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 157 |
| unknown | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 22 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | | |
| without | 217 | 68 | 19 | 16 | 48 | 368 |
| with | 17 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 31 |
| unknown | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 24 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 205 | 53 | 17 | 11 | 43 | 329 |
| with | 29 | 24 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 70 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | | |
| without | 212 | 51 | 17 | 11 | 43 | 334 |
| with | 22 | 26 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 65 |
| unknown | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 24 |
| Total | 17 | 79 | 19 | 249 | 59 | 423 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Primary Site was not reported in 4patients

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| No treatment | 11 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 20 |
| A) Surg. alone | 79 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 16 | 109 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 47 | 12 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 73 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 21 | 20 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 57 |
| B) Rad. alone | 24 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 37 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 8 | 6 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 21 |
| C) Chem. alone | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 19 |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| C)B) Chem.->Rad. | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other | 19 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 36 |
| Unknown | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 22 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parenthesis were given concurrently.

Carcinoma of the Nasal Cavity and Paranasal Sinuses -----427Cases

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| X0 No surgery | 83 | 41 | 5 | 12 | 21 | 162 |
| D9 Maxillectomy, other type | 59 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 11 | 86 |
| D5 Endoscopic skull base surgery | 21 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 41 |
| D4 Skull base surgery | 15 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| D1 Partial maxillectomy | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 25 |
| D2 Total maxillectomy | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| D3 Extended maxillectomy | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| F1 Endoscopic resection | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| +Others | 33 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 47 |
| V9 Unknown | 16 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 27 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| No reconstruction | 205 | 60 | 10 | 15 | 43 | 333 |
| Mucosal flap | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| Free RA MC flap | 0 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Local skin flap | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 |
| Free ALT flap | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Free FA flap | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Free scapular OC flap | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Free fibular OC flap | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 13 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 27 |
| Unknown | 16 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 29 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 220 | 69 | 19 | 16 | 48 | 372 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 9 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 9) Unknown | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 28 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Carcinoma of the Nasal Cavity and Paranasal Sinuses -----427Cases

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 234 | 74 | 20 | 16 | 51 | 395 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 8) Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 9) Unknown | 17 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 28 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

N.D.: neck dissection.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 98 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 23 | 143 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 117 | 57 | 10 | 13 | 29 | 226 |
| 2) Particle beam | 21 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 31 |
| 3) B.T. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 15 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 26 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

B.T.: brachytherapy.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Nasal cavity | Ethmoid sinus | Frontal sinus | Sphenoid sinus | Paranasal sinus, NOS | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 166 | 28 | 11 | 7 | 33 | 245 |
| 1) I.V. | 56 | 44 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 133 |
| 2) I.A. | 12 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 19 |
| 3) Oral | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 8) Others | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 |
| Total | 252 | 79 | 20 | 17 | 59 | 427 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.

Maxillary Sinus (2017)

400 Cases

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 - 29 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| 40 - 49 | 28 | 5 | 33 |
| 50 - 59 | 46 | 9 | 55 |
| 60 - 69 | 123 | 29 | 152 |
| 70 - 79 | 85 | 20 | 105 |
| 80 - 89 | 27 | 15 | 42 |
| 90 - 99 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 313 | 87 | 400 |

Histological Distribution by Subsite

| Histologic type | Numner of patients (%) |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Adenoca., NOS | 9 (2.2) |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 17 (4.2) |
| Ca., NOS | 12 (3) |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 8 (2) |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 3 (0.8) |
| Giant cell sarcoma | 2 (0.5) |
| Hemangiosarcoma | 2 (0.5) |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 1 (0.2) |
| Leiomyosarcoma, NOS | 2 (0.5) |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 2 (0.5) |
| Malig. melanoma, NOS | 5 (1.2) |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 5 (1.2) |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 2 (0.5) |
| Olfactory neuroblastoma | 1 (0.2) |
| Papillary S.C.C. | 1 (0.2) |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 1 (0.2) |
| Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS | 1 (0.2) |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 4 (1.0) |
| Spindle cell ca., NOS | 4 (1.0) |
| S.C.C. in situ, NOS | 2 (0.5) |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 14 (3.5) |
| S.C.C., large cell, nonkerat., NOS | 6 (1.5) |
| S.C.C., NOS | 282 (71) |
| S.C.C., spindle cell | 1 (0.2) |
| Transitional cell ca., NOS | 1 (0.2) |
| Undifferentiated pleomorphic sarcoma | 3 (0.8) |
| Verrucous ca., NOS | 1 (0.2) |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 2 (0.5) |
| Malig. teratoma, undifferentiated | 1 (0.2) |
| Neuroendocrine ca., NOS | 2 (0.5) |
| Malig. tumor, spindle cell type | 1 (0.2) |
| Extraskletal Ewing's sarcoma | 1 (0.2) |
| Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS | 1 (0.2) |
| Total | 400 (100) |

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.
kerat.: keratinizing.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.
nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| T1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T2 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| T3 | 66 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7(1) | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82 |
| T4 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| T4a | 145(6) | 15 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 5(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 201 |
| T4b | 53(2) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 13(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| TX | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3(1) | 0 | 3 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 18 |
| Total | 288 | 25 | 1 | 0 | 56 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 400 |

M1: 13 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Numner of patients (%) | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Surgery | | |
| without | 218 | (54.5) |
| with | 160 | (40.0) |
| unknown | 22 | (5.5) |
| Radiotherapy | | |
| without | 47 | (11.8) |
| with | 331 | (82.8) |
| unknown | 22 | (5.5) |
| Chemotherapy | | |
| without | 114 | (28.5) |
| with | 264 | (66.0) |
| unknown | 22 | (5.5) |
| Total | 400 | (100.0) |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Numner of patients (%) | |
|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Surgery | | |
| without | 291 | (73.9) |
| with | 76 | (19.3) |
| unknown | 27 | (6.9) |
| Radiotherapy | | |
| without | 235 | (59.6) |
| with | 132 | (33.5) |
| unknown | 27 | (6.9) |
| Chemotherapy | | |
| without | 241 | (61.2) |
| with | 126 | (32.0) |
| unknown | 27 | (6.9) |
| Total | 394 | (100.0) |

6 patients were no reported Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite.

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Numner of patients (%) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No treatment | 7 (1.8) |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 140 (35.0) |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 36 (9.0) |
| B) Rad. alone | 36 (9.0) |
| A) Surg. alone | 31 (7.8) |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 31 (7.8) |
| F)A)(Rad.+Chem.)->Surg. | 25 (6.2) |
| C)F) Chem. -> (Rad.+Chem.) | 14 (3.5) |
| F)C)(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 7 (1.8) |
| C) Chem. alone | 6 (1.5) |
| C)A)F) Chem.->Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 6 (1.5) |
| C)F)C) Chem.-> (Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 5 (1.2) |
| B)C) Rad.->Chem. | 4 (1.0) |
| C)A)B) Chem.->Surg.->Rad. | 4 (1.0) |
| Other | 26 (6.5) |
| Unknown | 22 (5.5) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Numner of patients (%) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| X0 No surgery | 217 (54.2) |
| D2 Total maxillectomy | 69 (17.2) |
| D1 Partial maxillectomy | 36 (9) |
| D3 Extended maxillectomy | 22 (5.5) |
| D9 Maxillectomy, other type | 19 (4.8) |
| D4 Skull base surgery | 3 (0.8) |
| + Others | 5 (1.2) |
| V9 Unknown | 29 (7.2) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Numner of patients (%) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0) No reconstruction | 281 (70.2) |
| D) Free RA MC flap | 56 (14.0) |
| E) Free ALT flap | 11 (2.8) |
| C) Free FA flap | 4 (1.0) |
| 1) Skin graft | 2 (0.5) |
| G) Free fibular OC flap | 2 (0.5) |
| 2) Local skin flap | 1 (0.2) |
| 8) Others | 9 (2.2) |
| 9) Unknown | 34 (8.5) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

RA: rectus abdominis.

MC: musculocutaneous.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

FA: forearm.

PM: pectoralis major.

OC: osteocutaneous.

DP: deltopectoral

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Numner of patients (%) |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0) No N.D. | 296 (74.0) |
| 1) Total N.D. | 25 (6.2) |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 44 (11.0) |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 1 (0.2) |
| 8) Others | 2 (0.5) |
| 9) Unknown | 32 (8.0) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

N.D.: neck dissection.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Numner of patients (%) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0) No N.D. | 359 (89.8) |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 5 (1.2) |
| 8) Others | 3 (0.8) |
| 9) Unknown | 33 (8.2) |
| Total | 400 100.0 |

N.D.: neck dissection.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Numner of patients (%) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 44 (11.0) |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 317 (79.2) |
| 2) Particle beam | 10 (2.5) |
| 9) Unknown | 29 (7.2) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

B.T.: brachytherapy.

Chemotherapy by Subsite

| Route of administration | Numner of patients (%) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 109 (27.3) |
| 1) I.V. | 122 (30.5) |
| 2) I.A. | 127 (31.8) |
| 3) Oral | 8 (2.0) |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 7 (1.8) |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 0 (0.0) |
| 6) I.A.+Oral | 2 (0.5) |
| 7) I.V.+I.A.+Oral | 0 (0.0) |
| 8) Others | 0 (0.0) |
| 9) Unknown | 25 (6.2) |
| Total | 400 (100.0) |

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.

Major Salivary Glands

(2017)

768 Cases

Primary Site

| Site | Number of patients | (%) |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Parotid gland | 541 | (70.4) |
| Submandibular gland | 192 | (25.0) |
| Sublingual gland | 23 | (3.0) |
| Majorsalivary gland,NOS | 12 | (1.6) |
| Total | 768 | (100.0) |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 - 19 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| 20 - 29 | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 30 - 39 | 15 | 13 | 28 |
| 40 - 49 | 54 | 23 | 77 |
| 50 - 59 | 59 | 39 | 98 |
| 60 - 69 | 140 | 71 | 211 |
| 70 - 79 | 127 | 68 | 195 |
| 80 - 89 | 71 | 42 | 113 |
| 90 - 99 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 493 | 275 | 768 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Parotid gland

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 10 - 19 | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| 20 - 29 | 11 | 10 | 21 |
| 30 - 39 | 13 | 8 | 21 |
| 40 - 49 | 39 | 16 | 55 |
| 50 - 59 | 43 | 25 | 68 |
| 60 - 69 | 111 | 48 | 159 |
| 70 - 79 | 87 | 38 | 125 |
| 80 - 89 | 49 | 22 | 71 |
| 90 - 99 | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 368 | 173 | 541 |

Submandibular gland

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|-----------|------|--------|-------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 - 29 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 40 - 49 | 13 | 5 | 18 |
| 50 - 59 | 14 | 12 | 26 |
| 60 - 69 | 26 | 21 | 47 |
| 70 - 79 | 34 | 24 | 58 |
| 80 - 89 | 17 | 17 | 34 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 106 | 86 | 192 |

Sublingual gland

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 - 49 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 50 - 59 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 60 - 69 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 70 - 79 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| 80 - 89 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 11 | 12 | 23 |

Major salivary gland, NOS

Age Distribution by Gender

| Age | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| 0 - 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 - 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 - 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 - 39 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 40 - 49 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| 50 - 59 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 60 - 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 - 79 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 80 - 89 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 90 - 99 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 - 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 8 | 4 | 12 |

Carcinoma of the Major Salivary Glands -----768 Cases

Histological Distribution by Primary Site

| Histologic type | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Acinar cell ca. | 36 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| Adenoca., NOS | 37 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 48 |
| Adenoid cystic ca. | 48 | 53 | 12 | 2 | 115 |
| Adenosquamous ca. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Basal cell adenoca. | 13 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 |
| Basal cell ca., NOS | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Ca. ex pleomorphic adenoma | 37 | 19 | 0 | 3 | 59 |
| Ca., NOS | 13 | 5 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| Ca., undifferentiated, NOS | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Carcinosarcoma, NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Clear cell ca., NOS | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Cystadenoca. | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Epithelial-myoeplithelial ca. | 23 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| Large cell ca., NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Liposarcoma, NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Lymphoepithelial ca. | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Malig. lymphoma, NOS | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Mixed tumor, malig., NOS | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Mucinous adenoca. | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Mucoepidermoid ca. | 92 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 117 |
| Myoepithelial ca. | 10 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 12 |
| Neoplasm, malig. | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Oncocytic ca. | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Polymorphous low grade adenoca. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Salivary duct ca. | 127 | 46 | 3 | 2 | 178 |
| Small cell ca., NOS | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| S.C.C., kerat., NOS | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| S.C.C., NOS | 59 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 76 |
| S.C.C., small cell, nonkerat. | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Secretory ca. of breast | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Malig. lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Fibromyxosarcoma | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

ca., Ca.: carcinoma.

S.C.C.: squamous cell carcinoma.

malig., Malig.: malignant.

kerat.: keratinizing.

nonkerat.: nonkeratinizing.

Carcinoma of the Major Salivary Glands -----768 Cases

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T1 | 86 | 5(1) | 0 | 1 | 7(3) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 |
| T2 | 175(7) | 12(1) | 1 | 1 | 39(10) | 4(3) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 235 |
| T3 | 109(5) | 19(5) | 0 | 0 | 42(9) | 3(2) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 176 |
| T4 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| T4a | 81(5) | 22(2) | 0 | 1 | 51(12) | 7(5) | 1 | 0(1) | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 164 |
| T4b | 12(2) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8(4) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 |
| TX | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0(1) | 0 | 27(1) | 0 | 34 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 25 |
| Total | 474 | 61 | 1 | 5 | 151 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 27 | 768 |

M1: 81 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates numbers of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Parotid gland

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 62 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| T2 | 124(2) | 6 | 1 | 1 | 19(2) | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 155 |
| T3 | 77(2) | 9(1) | 0 | 0 | 21(2) | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 110 |
| T4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| T4a | 73(4) | 21(2) | 0 | 1 | 45(8) | 4(3) | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 146 |
| T4b | 10(2) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 6(3) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 20 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 14 |
| Total | 352 | 40 | 1 | 4 | 97 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 16 | 541 |

M1:36 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Submandibular gland

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T1 | 21 | 2(1) | 0 | 0 | 4(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| T2 | 43(4) | 5(1) | 0 | 0 | 18(7) | 2(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 68 |
| T3 | 29(3) | 8(4) | 0 | 0 | 21(7) | 2(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61 |
| T4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T4a | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5(3) | 3(2) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| T4b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7(1) | 0 | 10 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 17 | 0 | 1 | 51 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 192 |

M1:39 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates numbers of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Sublingual gland

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T2 | 6(1) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2(1) | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| T3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 4(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T4b | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Total | 14 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 23 |

M1:4 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Major salivary gland, NOS

T and N Status

| | N0 | N1 | N2 | N2a | N2b | N2c | N3 | N3a | N3b | NX | N- | Total |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|
| T0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| T2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| T4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4a | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T4b | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TX | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1(1) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| T- | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 12 |

M1:2 cases. Number in parenthesis indicates number of M1 cases

T-: not within defined T classification or without reported T classification

N-: not within defined N classification or without reported N classification

Treatment Method for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 50 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 75 |
| with | 465 | 158 | 20 | 10 | 653 |
| unknown | 26 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 275 | 101 | 15 | 7 | 398 |
| with | 240 | 79 | 7 | 4 | 330 |
| unknown | 26 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 423 | 138 | 15 | 8 | 584 |
| with | 92 | 42 | 7 | 3 | 144 |
| unknown | 26 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Carcinoma of the Major Salivary Glands -----768 Cases

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Nodes by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Surgery | | | | | |
| without | 216 | 44 | 8 | 5 | 273 |
| with | 289 | 128 | 13 | 6 | 436 |
| unknown | 33 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 52 |
| Radiotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 338 | 106 | 17 | 8 | 469 |
| with | 167 | 66 | 4 | 3 | 240 |
| unknown | 33 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 52 |
| Chemotherapy | | | | | |
| without | 435 | 142 | 15 | 9 | 601 |
| with | 70 | 30 | 6 | 2 | 108 |
| unknown | 33 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 52 |
| Total | 538 | 188 | 23 | 12 | 761 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Node by Subsite was not reported in 7 patients

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Sequence of Treatment Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Sequence of treatment methods | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| A) Surg. alone | 250 | 76 | 12 | 6 | 344 |
| A)B) Surg.->Rad. | 146 | 54 | 4 | 2 | 206 |
| A)F) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.) | 36 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 50 |
| Unknown | 26 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| B) Rad. alone | 16 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 20 |
| C) Chem. alone | 11 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| Other | 15 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| No treatment | 7 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| A)C) Surg. -> Chem | 5 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 15 |
| A)B)C) Surg.->Rad.->Chem. | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| F)(Rad.+Chem.) | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| D)(Surg.+Rad.) | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| A)F)C) Surg.->(Rad.+Chem.)->Chem. | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| A)A) Surg.->Surg. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| C)C)C) Chem.->Chem.->Chem. | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| G)Surg.+Rad.+Chem. | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

Surg.: surgery.

Rad.: radiotherapy.

Chem.: chemotherapy.

Treatment methods in parentheses were given concurrently.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Surgical Methods for the Primary Lesion by Subsite

| Surgical method | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| H4 Total parotidectomy | 175 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 176 |
| H6 Submandibulectomy | 2 | 146 | 2 | 1 | 151 |
| H2 Superficial parotidectomy | 146 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 148 |
| X0 No surgery | 50 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 76 |
| H5 Extended total parotidectomy | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| H1 Partial parotidectomy | 42 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| V9 Unknown | 26 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 40 |
| H3 Deep lobe resection of the parotid gland | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 23 |
| H7 Resection of the sublingual gland | 0 | 2 | 12 | 0 | 14 |
| Others | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 14 |
| H9 Paroticectomy,NOS | 5 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 13 |
| Total | 540 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 767 |

Treatment Method for the Cervical Lymph Node by Subsite was not reported in one patient

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Reconstructive Surgery by Subsite

| Reconstructive surgery | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| No reconstruction | 385 | 167 | 15 | 9 | 576 |
| Free nerve graft | 41 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Free ALT flap | 27 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 29 |
| PM MC flap | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Free RA MC flap | 9 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 14 |
| Local skin flap | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| DP flap | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Free FA flap | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Free fibular OC flap | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Skin graft | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Free scapular OC flap | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 |
| Unknown | 37 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 59 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

RA: rectus abdominis.

MC: musculocutaneous.

ALT: anterolateral thigh.

FA: forearm.

PM: pectoralis major.

OC: osteocutaneous.

DP: deltopectoral.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Neck Dissection on the Ipsilateral Side by Subsite

| Treatment Method | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 223 | 44 | 8 | 6 | 281 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 77 | 43 | 2 | 1 | 123 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 193 | 80 | 10 | 4 | 287 |
| 3) Lymph node excision | 8 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 8) Others | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| 9) Unknown | 33 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 54 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

N.D.: neck dissection.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Neck Dissection on the Contralateral Side by Subsite

| Neck dissection | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No N.D. | 496 | 168 | 19 | 11 | 694 |
| 1) Total N.D. | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 2) Selective N.D. | 5 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 8 |
| 8) Others | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| 9) Unknown | 33 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 54 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

N.D.: neck dissection.

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Radiotherapy by Subsite

| Type of radiotherapy | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No radiotherapy | 264 | 93 | 16 | 8 | 381 |
| 1) X-ray (and/or electron beam) | 238 | 83 | 5 | 2 | 328 |
| 2) Particle beam | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 7 |
| 8) Others | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 9) Unknown | 32 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 51 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

Chemotherapy by Primary site

| Route of administration | Parotid gland (C07.9) | Sub-mandibular gland (C08.0) | Sub-lingual gland (C08.1) | Major salivary gland, NOS (C08.9) | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 0) No chemotherapy | 421 | 139 | 16 | 8 | 584 |
| 1) I.V. | 78 | 34 | 4 | 2 | 118 |
| 2) I.A. | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 3) Oral | 7 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 13 |
| 4) I.V.+I.A. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5) I.V.+Oral | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 9) Unknown | 32 | 13 | 2 | 2 | 49 |
| Total | 541 | 192 | 23 | 12 | 768 |

NOS: not otherwise specified.

I.V.: intravenous.

I.A.: intraarterial.